FEASIBILITY STUDY

Shelby County Educational Service Center

SHELBY/LOGAN EDUCATION, TRAINING + BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER

1. Contact Information

SECTION 1

CONTACT INFORMATION

MAIN APPLICANT INFORMATION

APPLICANT CONTACT INFORMATION

Application Section #	Application Materials	Information
1	Main Applicant	Shelby County Educational Service Center 129 E Court Street, 4th floor Sidney, OH 45365 Phone: 937-498-1354 Fax: 937-498-4850 www.scesc.k12.oh.us
1	Application Contact Information	Heather Neer Superintendent Shelby County ESC 129 E Court Street, 4th floor Sidney, OH 45365 Shelby County, Ohio 937-498-1354 heather_neer@scesc.k12.oh.us

2. Collaborative Partners

SECTION 2

COLLABORATIVE PARTNERS

COLLABORATING ENTITY

Name: Shelby County Educational Service Center
Address: 129 East Court Street, Sidney, Ohio 45365
Phone Number: 937-498-1354
Email: heather_neer@scesc.k12.oh.us

KEY COLLABORATIVE PARTNER

Name: Logan County Educational Service Center
Address: 121 S Opera St.
Phone Number: 937-599-5195
Email: heather_neer@scesc.k12.oh.us

Shelby County Population = 49,423

Area Education and Workforce Training Institutions
A multi-purpose Training, Education + Business Development Center was conceived by the Shelby County Educational Service Center (SCESC) and the Logan County Educational Service Center (LCESC). The ESCs have a history shared service initiatives which include: a shared Superintendent, bus transportation, shared personnel, professional development training, and technology and infrastructure innovation. Both counties are comprised of rural communities which are separated by long drive times and from institutions of higher education. Neither entity has a facility that can meet educational, training, and professional development needs. As a service agency, the strength of any ESC is directly related to its ability to supply local districts with access to expert staff and high quality services. Both organizations recognize that they must be open and willing to align practices when the opportunity exists. The Feasibility Study is viewed as an opportunity to develop an innovative center that will attract and provide opportunity to the community.

Additional partners include Clark State Community College and Edison Community College. They are currently working with the SCESC to implement a portfolio of adult courses. The courses will include traditional subjects and targeted classes requested by members of the West Ohio Development Council which include: Honda Transmission Manufacturing of America, Cargill, and Emerson Climate Technologies. Currently these classes will meet at a middle school – not adequate for adult education. The proposed business development center will provide rooms to accommodate adults.

The third area of need is a pre-school that would serve business and manufacturing employees as well as the local community.

Business Development
The proposed Education, Training + Business Development Center will accelerate this process by providing business development training. The center will be a "revitalization factor" for the economy by supporting local business development.

Manufacturing is beginning to experience growth in Shelby and Logan Counties. Concerns exist about the career readiness of local workers. (At the November 2012 meeting of the West Ohio Development Council it was noted that some manufactures are obtaining workers from Dayton – a distance in excess of 55 miles.) The need is real and the solution can be found through a Center that accommodates education required by business and manufacturing.

Facility and Programs

The Shelby/Logan Education, Training + Business Development Center will attract a diversified group of people. If you were to walk into the main lobby of the facility, you might see a pre-school class walking from the Educational Art wing over to a traditional classroom in which adult learners are engaged in a college course on language arts; an adult learner on her way from dropping off a child at the childcare center to an online nursing class; and a group of educators on their way to the professional development center.

Another area will contain the Education, Training and Business Development wing. Adjustable spaces will be available which can be used for large training rooms or smaller classrooms with complete informational technology capabilities.

Office space for staff and administration will be centrally located available to all facility users.

STAKEHOLDERS AND CONTACTS

NAME OF ORGANIZATION	PARTNER WORK ON THE PROJECT
Clark State Community College Edison Community College	The Center will serve as a satellite for Clark State Community College and Edison Community College. The service area will cover both Shelby and Logan County. The colleges will provide courses specifically designed by business/manufacturing and educational courses.
West Ohio Development Council	The West Ohio Development Council will serve as a liaison between education and business. It will conduct needs assessments to determine the courses, seminars, or professional development needed for current or potential workers.
Shelby County Educational Service Center (SCESC)	The SCESC will be responsible for the Feasibility Study and project development.
Logan County Educational Service Center	The LCESC is a key collaborative partner that will assist with the Feasibility Study and project development.
Business & Industry	
Honda Transmission Manufacturing of America	Honda will provide direct input into the pre-school program and content for manufacturing education programs.
Indian Lake Chamber of Commerce	It is important that the Center serve as a base for community attraction. The Indian Lake Chamber of Commerce will identify specific projects for use of the Center.

Freytag & Associates, Incorporated	Freytag provided guidance in the development of the proposal for a Feasibility Study.
NKTelco	Is interested in a satellite base at the Center location. NKTelco would provide technological service to the Center and surrounding communities.
Western Ohio Computer Organization	Is interested in a satellite base at the Center location. WOCO would provide IT services to the Center and schools in the surrounding counties.
Duff Quarry	As a local partner this company would assist in the support of a pre-school utilizing the arts.

EXECUTED PARTNERSHIPS AND RESOLUTION OF SUPPORT

The executed partnership agreement will be sent on or before April 30, 2012 to the Ohio Department of Development.

The executed resolutions of support will be sent on or before April 30, 2012 to the Ohio Department of Development.

3. Project Information

SECTION 3
PROJECT INFORMATION

NAME OF THE PROJECT

SHELBY/LOGAN EDUCATION, TRAINING + BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Shelby County Educational Service Center and the Logan County Educational Service Center are requesting funding for a feasibility study to research and review the potential for a Shelby/Logan Education, Training + Business Development Center. **The targeted approach of this project will be shared services.**

The Center is intended to serve residents from both counties, primarily, and the larger region, generally, including West-Central Ohio. The Center will also contribute to local and regional economic development efforts, working in partnership with regional, statewide and federal institutions, organizations and agencies.

Population and economic data are expected to demonstrate that these counties are not benefitting from the state's recent economic growth and transformation proportional to the rest of the population.

West Central Ohio has many economic opportunities – manufacturing, tourism, and health care industries are significant sectors of the economy with great growth potential. Strategic efforts by communities and institutions within the region contribute to the health of these industries, and there is a growing need for skilled workers in these fields. The region continues its transition from a rural area, where past economic activity took place largely in agriculture. As these jobs decline in number and are replaced by jobs in service industries and new types of skilled labor, manufactures and business have requested new and specific training opportunities for local residents. Career Centers have not transitioned to specific class needs and the geographic location and put them as much as 40 miles from residents and/or business centers.

A great strength of the region is the number of educational agencies willing to collaborate and provide programs for residents, and the commitment of these institutions in training workers to respond to changes in the local economy. Likewise, local chambers of commerce, West Ohio Development Council, and manufacturers are working to develop the local economy and spur new business growth. Overall, because of these efforts, West Central Ohio has many assets upon which to strengthen the local economy and increase employment.

Why have Shelby and Logan County citizens not benefited from these opportunities and are not as vibrant as similar-sized communities? The Feasibility Study is expected to uncover the answer to this question by examining data on unemployment, higher education, and mobility rates.

The proposed Feasibility Study for the Shelby/Logan Education, Training and Business Development Center is to shake up the status quo, to broaden access to higher education, business development opportunities, and to provide a 21st century pre-school. Cognizant that research shows that American creativity is declining. The project will initiate a preschool that supports the development of children who are healthy, safe, engaged, supported, and challenged. By placing special emphasis on immersion based instruction and the development of critical thinking, problem solving, and creativity, the program will lay the foundation for collaborative leadership, service to their community, and life-long learning.

Specifically the goals of this Feasibility Study are to provide:

- **Market Research**: Analyze the market for the proposed Center and establish the level of local demand for the variety of services that it will offer. It will provide a detailed description of the West Ohio economy and various employment sectors, including retail, health care, tourism, education, and manufacturing. It will examine potential user groups for the facility. Finally, it will establish that programs available current are not adequately meeting the need.
- **Investment Return Analysis.** Review all current agency incomes and costs; Analyze current and projected costs; Develop a cost-savings efficiency matrix; and Review other cost implications (travel times, locations, expanding services) and develop a cost-benefit comparison.
- **Compare Programs and Facilities**: The study will identify: (1) potential partners, (2) models for program delivery, and (3) lessons learned from other facilities and programs. Specific facilities to be examined include but are not limited to: Clark State Community College, Honda Manufacturing, Iberdrola Renewables Ohio-based Alternative Energy Academy, Reggio Emilia Pre-K School, Montessori, and Montgomery County Educational Service Center.
- **Program Description**: The study will detail the programs services, activities, and events that will be housed in the Center. Programs will fall into four broad areas: (1) educational service centers, (2) workforce training, (3) business development, (4) college classes, and (5) educational programs for children prek-12. Beyond these programs, we expect the study to report on other advantages to be gained from housing these programs within a single facility.
- **Facility Description**: The study will describe the physical characteristics of the Center and potentials for demographic location. It will include a listing of space needs and square footages as well as a detailed description of spaces within the Center and how these align with the Center's programs. An architectural diagram and preliminary concept design will be included.
- **Finance: Capital Development**: The study will show preliminary calculations of capital costs and the funding necessary for the construction of the Center.
- **Governance and Site Control**: The Feasibility Study will describe the ownership, organization, and management structure of the Center. It will also provide the basic information about the facility site and factors contributing to the site location.
- **Implementation**: The study will describe all steps needed to make the Center a reality. A proposed funding strategy will be included and a development timeline provided. Specific recommendations will be noted on a variety of subjects related to the Center and its success. It will provide a Project Work Plan that will identify priority actions that will further the project and see it through to completion.
- **Community Outreach**: The Feasibility Plan will include extensive input from the community, business, and education. A presentation will be held to the community sharing the results.

The vision of the Shelby /Logan Education, Training + Business Development Center is to create a dynamic "one-stop-shop" center for learning, teaching and economic empowerment. Overall, the facility and programs will encourage development of skills and ingenuity that will lead to personal self-sufficiency and benefit the greater community.

IDENTIFICATION OF AWARD TYPE

Feasibility Study

PROBLEM STATEMENT

The purpose of the Shelby/Logan Education, Training + Business Development Center is to provide a facility that will broaden access to higher education, promote business development opportunities, and stimulate the local economy.

TARGETED APPROACH

Shared Services

ANTICIPATED RETURN ON INVESTMENT

An investment return analysis will be a key component of the Feasibility Study. The main purpose of the Feasibility Study will be to investigate this proposal, including ascertaining the return on investment based on the ratio of expected savings.

The study will: 1) review all current agency expenses, revenues and include a detailed performance report; 2) analyze current and projected costs; 3) develop a cost-savings efficiency matrix; and 4) review other cost implications (travel times, locations, expanding services: and develop a cost-benefit comparison. In preliminary discussions the following areas will be examined:

- Edison Community College and Clark State College will have cheaper facility rental since the classroom will be used for several purposes by many entities. (This is a savings for all entities using the room.)
- Room space will be available on a rental basis to community organizations and business.
- There will be an economic impact on the development of a local skilled labor force. Currently some businesses contract with schools from Dayton for employees.
- County residents - savings on drive time (intangible,) cost of gasoline, wear & tear on their vehicles to drive to a local facility for training vs. to Edison in Piqua, or Clark State in Springfield.
- County residents - allowing them to have a close preschool facility (possibly transport the kids to & from the preschool to Honda's daycare) may reach children that would not have been reached before, due to parents not having a way to get the children to and from preschool because they were at work.
- ESC's - sharing of employees to provide services to districts in both counties in the most efficient manner will reduce costs for the ESC's as well as the districts. Revenue from the administering of the building.
- Logan County and Shelby County School Districts - Early Childhood Education will reduce the amount of remediation time for the kindergarten staff, allowing them to focus their time with on-task students and reduce the cost for remediation.

PAST SUCCESSES/PROPOSAL'S SUCCESS

During the past two years the Shelby County Educational Service Center has worked with the Logan County Educational Service Center to maximize high quality service between the two counties while minimizing overall costs. One of the results has been the development of strong partnerships between education and business. Current shared service initiatives include: bus transportation, shared personnel, professional development training, and technology and infrastructure innovation. Both counties are similar in composition and need. Both Educational Service Center Boards have embraced the sharing of services across county lines as evidenced by the above mentioned initiatives. Superintendents of school districts in both counties are meeting collaboratively, again across county lines. The willingness among the partners to reach over the line and begin sharing even more provides evidence to support the probability of the project's success. The shared service of a superintendent saves the Shelby County Educational Service Center and the Logan County Educational Service Center $87,909.95.

Additional specific examples of our current shared service offerings include business administration (shared payroll and human resources services), our wide array of professional development services, substitute staffing, printing and publication services, dual credit enrollment and program development.

The plan, which was developed in 2010 - 2012, is based on a model that includes sharing services and staffing for these areas and is expected to significantly improve service while dramatically reducing costs to the districts during these critical budget times. This effort is the result of an on-going efficiency study to identify possible cost savings opportunities within the school districts and Educational Service Centers.

Probability of Success

A strong case can be built on the need for the Center. The case begins with a description of the current facilities that house the Shelby County Educational Service Center (SCESC) and the Logan County Educational Service Center (LCESC). The SCESC office, since1934, is located on the fourth floor of the court house annex. The facility had previously been an attic and contains no windows. The staff shares their space with government agency storage facilities. Rent has escalated from $1,440 to$18,024. The future of the facility is doomed by the impending replacement of the heating system and storage needs of local government. The LCESC facility faces equally dire circumstance. The LCESC facility was built in 1913 and the SCESC facility was built in 1982. There have been few physical changes to the facility since its construction. Office space is severely limited with little storage space. The result is that employees must dodge mounds of materials and documents. Neither facility has room for dynamic professional development activities and must secure space from other local businesses. Neither facility has rooms for confidential conferences between clients and staff.

There currently exists few pre-school opportunities in either Shelby or Logan Counties. There is no pre-school for the employees of Honda. Cognizant that research shows that American creativity is declining. The project will initiate a preschool that supports the development of children who are healthy, safe, engaged, supported, and challenged. By placing special emphasis on immersion based instruction and the development of critical thinking, problem solving, and creativity, the program will lay the foundation for collaborative leadership, service to their community, and life-long learning. The center will provide a robust resource for cultural activities.

The West Ohio Development Council has appealed directly to our agency to provide instruction that will develop well-trained labor. Direct connections have been made with Clark State Community College and Edison Community College to provide satellite locations at the Center that will provide specific classes as requested by industrial leadership. Shelby County is 410 square miles and Logan County is 466.77. There are no higher education institutions in Shelby County. There is one Clark State Community College satellite program in Logan County and it is located over 25 miles from rural residents. Students and adults need a satellite program to provide an accessible path to career readiness.

The Western Ohio Computer Organization serves Shelby, Auglaize, Hardin, Logan and Champaign counties. Their satellite office at the center would provide a centralized position for service.

How can this need be fulfilled? The facility will foster collaboration and resource sharing. The reception area will be an open area with plenty of natural light that will invite users and visitors in to the center. The center will bring together education and business development programs under one roof. There will be adequate rooms for staff, storage, and a confidential meeting space for client meetings. The education and training area will be designed to offer maximum flexibility in terms of space size, occupancy and arrangement of setting and teaching areas. It will be served by state-of-the-art technology to facilitate distance learning collaboration between students and between instructors and students, and to promote a flexible and individualized learning environment. The pre-school wing will greet visitors with the Great Wall of Art in the foyer, quickly followed by ever changing exhibits in the "Piazza" and along the hallways leading to the classrooms. The pre-school will feature a playground. Consistent with the Reggio Amilio philosophy which views the environment as a third teacher, the preschool is an attractive place rich in appropriate learning materials.

Economic Impact

The Feasibility Study will provide the pro forma for the operation of the Shelby/Logan County Education, Training + Business Development Center. We anticipate the following revenue for the Center: Contributions from tenant programs, generation of local contributions, and grant funding. A small portion of the revenue for the proposed Center will come from renting its spaces and facilities to outside groups and businesses. One of the first tasks is to develop a fundraising timeline and strategy for raising the capital needed to develop this project.

The Center will provide an environment to promote business and community attraction. While the Feasibility Study will provide specific economic information, we can anticipate the following results:

- Decrease in local unemployment from the need for contractors, and construction workers to build the facility.
- Decrease in local unemployment from the need of educational professionals to manage/staff the pre-school.
- Shared services that will optimize mission effectiveness through agile deployments, consistent citizen-facing systems, ease of reform and modernization
- Consolidation will optimize systems costs by eliminating duplication, reducing power consumption, centralizing management

- Predictability will optimize change and compliance costs through standardization, simple cost and growth models, improved security, controls and disaster recovery
- The Center will pursue Platinum level certification through the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) standard. Project architects, engineers and contractors will assist in protecting natural resources, limiting the impacts of construction and incorporating sustainable practices.
- Bring more money into the local community
- The early childhood center reaches an area of the local communities that has largely been neglected – culture and the arts. The community hungers for an opportunity in which children can learn in an environment of the visual and performing arts.

Community attraction is recognized as one of the key factors in the Feasibility Study. The Center will shake up the status quo, to broaden access to higher education and business development opportunities, and to ultimately stimulate the local economy and bring economic benefit/sustainability.

Response to Economic Demand

Demand for local government services in Shelby and Logan Counties has changed and the Center will be a response to these changes. Specific and detailed information will be explained in the Feasibility Study. The Center was proposed to address the changes that directly impact education, public service, and business. The partners visualize a new concept of Shared Services that will increase efficiency, transparency and accountability.

- Increase efficiency – the Shelby/Logan County Education, Training + Business Development Center will compress multiple facilities into one building. Clients will not need to travel between counties to secure specific services but will be able to access services at one point. Economic demand: Ohio Revised code 3311.053 discusses joint educational service centers.
  Economic demand: Shared services will include services from WOCO that will respond to government and business needs in the technological arena.
- Transparency – local government officials, county commissioners, have been part of the conversation with other stakeholders. The center evolved from problem-solving strategies targeted toward facilities. **NEED:** Rent has escalated in the past 4 years from $1,440 annually to $18,024 annually.
- **Section 4 - Respond to Economic Demand**
  Per 5 year forecasts submitted to ODE in October 2011:
  Sidney City shortage - $657,200 shortage in FY13, $1,684,200 shortage in FY14, $4,599,100 shortage in FY15
  Bellefontaine shortage - $80,700 shortage in FY12, $2,079,700 shortage in FY13, $4,064,200 shortage in FY14, $4,420,300 shortage in FY15
- Accountability - Local manufacturers operate in a competitive marketplace. Constantly morphing organizations and systems requiring ever-learning employees in which these skills are defined by the organization. The Center is positioned to supply the classes that are needed. Economic demand: Fewer than 60% of employees that apply for positions are work-ready with employable skills (West Ohio Development Council).

SCALABLE/REPLICABLE PROPOSAL

We are confident that with our past successes in delivering collaborative service models, the ESCs are well positioned to take a region-wide leadership role in assisting school districts and other nonprofit entities realize the efficiencies in shared services and free up time and funds for other critical services. The project allows for expansion to local government offices as well as other business and education partners. The Shelby and Logan County ESC's endeavor to become Regional Service Centers, providing support to all entities mentioned here. Office space and back office support will be available. The collaborative nature of ESC's as experts in the area of sharing services allows our model to also be replicable in other rural counties, where educational, business and governmental entities must work together to support each other and meet the needs of students and communities alike.

The Feasibility Study in its entirety, the building model, and structure for stared services would be designed to be scalable, replicable, and in compliance with the Local Government Innovative Fund award requirements. The scale of the implementation of the business development center will provide hard core support services that smaller companies and government agencies might struggle to afford on their own. The multi-purpose Training, Education and Business Development Center will be comprised of regional partners that have an integrated and direct need for instructional programs. This pattern is consistent with the same entities throughout Ohio – small populated counties + small government agencies + need for an educated work force + need for early childhood education = shared services and a "one stop shop" for delivery. The goal is to foster synergy through the communication and proximity of the proposed new location and provide a conduit for replication.

PART OF A LARGER CONSOLIDATION

The proposal is based on a consolidation of partners. All are symbiotic and have a vested interest in the success of the project. Every entity has met on a regular basis with the Shelby County Educational Service Center – months and years before the Local Government Innovation Grant was announced. The Feasibility Study is viewed as the first phase of a new, innovative, design for education. The Center will contribute to local and regional economic development efforts, working in partnership with regional, statewide and federal institutions, organizations and agencies. The Center is envisioned as a one-stop education center, offering workforce training, early to adult education, and support for business development.
The SCESC has a vision in which additional small ESCs will discover the benefits of a multi-purpose center and may choose to join our consolidation.

PAST SUCCESS OF AN INNOVATION PROJECT

Currently the Shelby County Educational Service Center administers eleven innovative programs and grants—Challenge, the Cooperative Learning Center, Learn and Serve, Loving Solutions, the Ohio Trust, the Opportunity School, the Parent Project, the Twenty-first Century Grant, Federal Project ACHIEVE, Race to the Top Project ACHIEVE, and WIA. They are part of a holistic approach to identify and assist students with behavioral and/or academic problems and to equip their parents with skills and strategies to help their children be successful in school and

community settings. Every one of these programs are innovative and have documented record of success.

Challenge: The Alternative Education Challenge targets the Sidney-Shelby County Opportunity School. Its goal is to increase student performance by twelve percent by 2013 on the reading and math portions of the Ohio Graduation Test (OGT). The Opportunity School, part of the Shelby County Civic and Family Engagement Initiative, provides support through the Shelby County Family and Children First Council's Diversion Assistance Team. Challenge provides developmental assets for at-risk children, youth, and/or parents; in-creases student attendance, graduation rates, and academic achievement; decreases duplication of services among care providers when multiple services need to be coordinated; increases connection and collaboration between/among the resources of Shelby County school districts, the Shelby County Educational Service Center (SCESC), Shelby County Family and Children First Council (SCFCFC), Shelby County Juvenile Court, and Shelby County community services. It develops strong family relationships and ultimately decreases risks factors resulting in the creation of a stronger, healthier community.

Cooperative Learning Center: The Cooperative Learning Center is Shelby County's alternative school, a place where children with behavioral problems are educated. Serving all Shelby County schools, it offers a modified curriculum, increased personal attention, counseling, and guidance to help these children learn how to take responsibility for their own actions and to become productive members of society. The school has two programs, one for students in grades six to twelve who have behavior problems and another for students in grades kindergarten to twelve who have behavioral disabilities which may or may not be accompanied by learning disabilities.

Learn and Serve: The Learn and Serve Ohio grant, an Ohio Department of Education (ODE) program for school-age youth administered by the Corporation for National Service and created by the National and Community Service Act of 1990, supports service-learning programs that provide youth with opportunities to learn and develop by bringing together classroom instruction and community service. Grants are awarded to local education agencies that engage K-12 students in opportunities to help communities address education, public safety, and human and environmental needs. Funds are used to create new programs; replicate existing programs; and provide training and development to staff, students, and volunteers.

Loving Solutions: Loving Solutions is a seven-week program for parents with difficult younger children, ages five to ten. It provides parenting strategies and addresses the needs of children with Attention Deficit Disorder. Parents learn about sources of professional help, ways to manage special needs children in the home, and methods for diagnosing and treating ADD/ADHD.

Opportunity School: The Opportunity School is an educational option for students sixteen years of age or older who have earned fewer than six academic credits during their high school careers. The non-traditional school provides students with a small teacher-student ratio, a self-paced curriculum, a modified school day, a setting to prepare for and pass the OGT, and an opportunity to earn high school credits for their part-time job. Students also go on field trips and listen to guest speakers.

Opportunity School Scholarship Program: The Shelby County Educational Service Center has partnered with Edison Community College to provide one or more academic scholarships to Opportunity School students.

Parent Project: The Parent Project is a nationally-proven program for changing destructive and out-of-control adolescent behavior. It is designed for any care provider dealing with serious adolescent acting-out. Parents who complete the course will learn how to restore love and unity to their family; improve the self-esteem of their teen; improve school performance and attendance; identify and intervene with drug and alcohol abuse; confront problematic behaviors without arguing; reduce family conflict and improve family relationships; actively deal with negative peer associations and gang involvement; and effectively respond to threatening, destructive, and assaultive behaviors.

Project ACHIEVE: Project ACHIEVE is an innovative, evidence-based school effectiveness and school improvement program focusing on the academic and social-emotional/behavioral progress and success of all students. The program uses strategic planning, professional development, and on-site consultation and technical assistance for student achievement, positive school and classroom climates, effective teaching and instruction, and meaningful parent and community outreach and involvement. Project ACHIEVE helps schools develop and implement Positive Behavioral Support Systems (PBSS) and Response-to-Intervention processes speeding evidence-based academic and behavioral interventions to at-risk, underachieving, and unsuccessful students.

Twenty-First Century Grant: The Twenty-First Century Grant provides a variety of support systems for at-risk students:

- SEED (Science Engineering Enrichment Discovery) is a one semester, hands-on, after-school program for Opportunity School students from all the county schools—Anna, Botkins, Fairlawn, Fort Loramie, Hardin-Houston, Jackson Center, Russia, and Sidney. It provides STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math) coursework with emphasis on the environment and "green" thinking. Students learn how to research using the scientific method, develop PowerPoint presentations, and enhance their public speaking skills for life-long goals. SEED students may be eligible for STEM college scholarships.

- PEAK (Physical Education Arts and Kids) provides settings for high school students to complete credit recovery in physical education while also integrating an arts program into their curriculum. Students attend art classes, receive physical fitness training, and take a field trip to a performing arts event. Approximately forty students a year benefit from this program.

- Sidney Virtual Learning Academy provides alternative academic settings for approximately twenty to thirty high school students needing credit recovery.

- Technology training in the welding field is a collaborative program with Hobart Welding Technology Institute for a maximum of fourteen Opportunity School students who have earned graduation credits by late spring.

- Target students from Fairlawn (grades 3-5) and Sidney City-Northwood (grades 4-5) participate in physical education, reading, math, and homework intervention activities. In addition, students attend unique STEM class sessions and take field trips. Approximately 100 students participate in this program.

Workforce Investment Act: The Sidney/Shelby County Opportunity School unit is an alternative secondary school program housed at Sidney High School; it runs daily from 3:00 to 7:00 pm., Monday through Thursday. The program is for high school aged students who are interested in completing their high school diploma while working and who are not having success in doing so at their home schools. Three academic classrooms are provided and staffed with a teacher and a part-time aide. This part of the program focuses on helping students earn credits that they are deficient in while working their way to graduation.

INTENT TO IMPLEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS OF A PERFORMANCE OR OTHER AUDIT

The Shelby County Educational Service Center's fiscal department has never been cited on any grant or program – federal or state.
The Shelby County Educational Service Center has never been cited on any performance report. Documentation is meticulous for fiscal and performance reports.

The Shelby County ESC will follow the recommendation of Auditor of State Dave Yost for performance audits for Ohio ESCs to help public-sector administrators ensure their organizational objectives are successfully met in an economical and effective manner; and to enhance the accountability of government.

The ESC expects the audit will be tailored to suit the unique circumstances to objectively and systematically evaluate programs, functions and activities to help the ESC ensure the right things are done in the best way, maximum value is achieved for each dollar spent, and government makes the best use of the scarce resources available.

The ESC recognizes that Performance Audits are invaluable management tools that determine what is working as intended and what is not. It will provide a non-recurring examination of the economy, efficiency and effectiveness of government, program, and functions.

- The principle of ECONOMY is keeping the cost low.
- The principle of EFFICIENCY is getting the most out of available resources.
- The principle of EFFECTIVENESS is meeting the objectives set.

CHANGES IN ECONOMIC DEMAND

Ohio's Educational Service Centers (ESCs) are dedicated to providing school districts with professional development, technology, support, planning, and administrative services that help improve student learning, enhance the quality of instruction, expand equitable access to resources and maximize operating and fiscal efficiencies. While there have been substantial changes in economic demand the Shelby and Logan ESCs have viewed demand as a challenge to improve the productivity of its works, and indirectly, by spurring innovation and aiding the diffusion of advanced technologies with clients and partners is positioned to become a leader into

the Twenty First Century. The Shelby/Logan Education, Training + Business Development Center will increase the demand for educated and skilled workers in West Central Ohio. Technological change increases the relative demand for skilled and educated workers, but educational advance increases their relative supply. This "race" between education and technology can produce rising, declining, or stable levels of economic inequality.
The Shelby and Logan County ESCs recognize that as as public agencies, ESCs receive some state funding to support operations. Despite their public and not-for-profit status, ESCs are unable to generate funds through taxation. Each ESC depends on revenues from contracted delivery of services to districts or competition for public dollars and/or grant funds as their primary source of revenue. On average 23.51% of an ESC's funding is provided by the state, 8.75% federal, 3.13% other, and 64.61% is generated through fee-for-service contracts with customer school districts. Shared services are viewed as an economic asset for every partner in this endeavor.

IDENTIFICATION OF INTENT TO IMPLEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS OF A PERFORMANCE OR OTHER AUDIT

The Shelby County ESCs currently have multiple federal and state grants in which they periodically provide data for performance audits or financial audits. The Administrative Director and the Chief Financial Officer of the Shelby County Educational Service understand the exact data that is needed to satisfy audits. This data is collected by providing fidelity to programs, collecting data, analyzing data, and interpreting results.
To date no findings have been made on any reports. Suggestions have been noted and corrections generated.

HOW WILL A FEASIBILITY REPORT LEADING TO A PROJECT FACILITY IMPROVE THE BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT AND PROMOTE COMMUNITY ATTRACTION?

Project facilities are expected to improve the business environment and promote community attraction. Current facilities are not conducive to the work of employees or clients. Current offices are stacked with multiple employees who must schedule their times in order not to have IT and office space. Privacy is a real issue in that there are no secure areas in the office to discuss issues of business relevance. The new facility is expected to accommodate personnel and allow for the development of business relations.

Community attraction will drive the project including the Feasibility Study. All sponsoring agencies will review project requirements and scope, the development of project goals. The Action Plan will provide an opportunity to examine shared services and staff functions. A shared vision will be created in which current services will be examined with a projection that reviews operation costs and studies potential shared savings.

4. Financial Documentation

SECTION 4

Financial Documentation

THREE YEARS OF FINANCIAL HISTORY

Shelby County Educational Service Center

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balances
For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2009, 2010 and 2011; Actual
Forecasted Fiscal Years Ending June 30, 2012 Through 2016

		Actual				Forecasted				
		Fiscal Year 2009	Fiscal Year 2010	Fiscal Year 2011	Average Change	Fiscal Year 2012	Fiscal Year 2013	Fiscal Year 2014	Fiscal Year 2015	Fiscal Year 2016
	Revenues									
1.035	Unrestricted State Grants-in-Aid	387,931	380,844	382,134	-0.7%	307,790	261,622	261,622	261,622	261,622
1.040	Restricted State Grants-In-Aid									
NEW	Tenant Programs - contributions to Indirect cost pool						150,000	150,000	155,000	160,000
NEW	Space Rental							30,000	30,500	31,000
NEW	Grants and Contributions - Feasibility Study						120,000			
1.060	All Other Revenues	3,106,037	3,165,216	3,248,075	2.3%	2,954,860	3,212,878	3,296,551	3,362,844	3,431,242
1.070	*Total Revenues*	3,493,968	3,546,059	3,630,209	1.9%	3,262,650	3,744,500	3,738,173	3,809,965	3,883,863
	Other Financing Sources									
2.040	Operating Transfers-In									
2.050	Advances-In	19,250	6,419	11,950	9.8%	11,950				
2.060	All Other Financing Sources	3,057	23,467	7,737	300.3%	7,737				
2.070	*Total Other Financing Sources*	22,307	29,886	19,687	-0.1%	19,687				
2.080	*Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources*	3,516,275	3,575,945	3,649,896	1.9%	3,282,337	3,744,500	3,738,173	3,809,965	3,883,863
	Expenditures									
3.010	Personnel Services	2,244,948	2,368,467	2,372,644	2.8%	2,247,427	2,269,901	2,292,600	2,315,526	2,338,681
3.020	Employees' Retirement/Insurance Benefits	776,660	818,251	810,590	2.2%	693,791	693,791	728,481	764,905	803,150
3.030	Purchased Services	336,526	342,336	310,864	-3.7%	408,380	416,548	424,879	433,376	442,044
NEW	Feasibility Study Costs						120,000			
NEW	Facility Operations & Maintenance							146,100	150,500	155,000
3.040	Supplies and Materials	53,017	54,026	32,555	-18.9%	47,194	48,138	49,101	50,083	51,084
3.050	Capital Outlay	27,507	20,198	16,009	-23.7%	23,100	23,562	24,033	24,514	25,004
4.300	Other Objects	33,293	27,832	31,482	-1.6%	37,290	38,036	38,797	39,572	40,364
4.500	*Total Expenditures*	3,471,951	3,632,107	3,574,145	1.5%	3,457,182	3,609,976	3,703,990	3,778,476	3,855,328
	Other Financing Uses									
5.010	Operating Transfers-Out									
5.020	Advances-Out	6,419	11,950		-6.9%					
5.030	All Other Financing Uses	4,655	9,683	472	6.4%					
5.040	*Total Other Financing Uses*	11,074	21,633	472	-1.2%					
5.050	*Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses*	3,483,025	3,653,741	3,574,617	1.4%	3,457,182	3,609,976	3,703,990	3,778,476	3,855,328
6.010	*Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources over (under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses*	33,250	77,796-	75,279	-265.4%	174,846-	134,524	34,183	31,489	28,535
7.010	Cash Balance July 1 - Excluding Proposed Renewal/Replacement and New Levies	762,986	796,235	775,104	0.9%	850,383	675,537	810,061	844,244	875,733
7.020	*Cash Balance June 30*	796,235	718,439	850,383	4.3%	675,537	810,061	844,244	875,733	904,268
	FY10 Revenue Received in FY11		56,665							
	Accrued Ending Balance	796,235	775,104	850,383		675,537	810,061	844,244	875,733	904,268
8.010	*Estimated Encumbrances June 30*	33,393	46,174	27,385	-1.2%					
10.010	*Fund Balance June 30 for Certification of Appropriations*	762,842	672,264	822,998	5.3%	675,537	810,061	844,244	875,733	904,268

Assumptions:
1.035 State Revenue decrease in FY12 due to Preschool unit.
1.06 "All Other Revenue" - There is a direct correlation between expenses and billing, directly affecting the "All Other Revenue" line. In prior years, the average is 89%.
Updates have been made for the removal from Excess Cost billing regarding Gifted Coordinator & Special Ed. Director.
2.05 & 5.02 Did not estimate future "Advance-In "/"Advance-Out" amounts because the two will always match and cancel each other out.
2.06 Did not estimate "All Other Financing Sources", as the amount is generally unexpected, and can greatly fluctuate.
3.01 Future Years (FY13 - FY16) salaries increase 1.00%.
3.02 Employee Retirement/Insurance Benefits increase at 5% in FY13-15.
3.03 thru 4.30 Future Years (FY13 - FY16) increase at 2% in future years, for inflation.

ANTICIPATED PROJECT COSTS

Amount and type of funds requested

We are requesting funds to support a feasibility study in the amount of $100,000. The funds will be used to study the validity of a centrally located, shared facility housing the Shelby County Educational Service Center, the Logan County Educational Service Center, a training and business development center, and a preschool. More specifically, with the funding, we will: 1) review all current agency incomes and cost; 2) analyze current and projected costs; 3) develop a cost-savings efficiency matrix; and 4) review other cost implications (travel times, locations, expanding services: and develop a cost-benefit comparison.

The percentage of local matching funds available

Information is on the next page.

In-kind contributions

Information is on the next page.

2.06 In-Kind Match Source

Supervisory Service	$9,000
Technology Consultation	$7,000
Director of Program Services	$16,000
Financial Services	$9,000
Secretarial Service	$4,000
Total In-Kind Match Source	$49,000

3.08 Percentage of Local Matching Funds Available

Entities served will contribute to the feasibility study	$10,000
Contributions from local businesses will be solicited	$10,000
Total Local Matching Funds	$20,000

Grand Total Local Matching Funds (in-kind and monetary) is expected to be $69,000, which is 41% of the total projected cost of the feasibility study.

THREE YEARS OF FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS IDENTIFYING ANTICIPATED SAVINGS

ESTIMATED SAVINGS PROJECTED OVER 3 YEARS

	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3
Driving Cost Savings to attend post-secondary classe in IL region vs. Piqua*	$ 106,560.00	$ 106,560.00	$ 106,560.00
Driving Cost Savings to attend post-secondary classes in IL region en-route to/from Honda employment#	$ 26,640.00	$ 26,640.00	$ 26,640.00
Savings related to preschooled vs. non-preschooled child in kindergarten@	$ 49,201.50	$ 51,661.58	$ 54,244.65
Saving of sharing 3 Director positions!	$ 168,507.00	$ 176,932.35	$ 185,778.97
Driving Cost Savings to bring child to preschool in IL region for Honda employees%	$ 26,640.00	$ 26,640.00	$ 26,640.00
Employer savings in training to hire a skilled workforce ^	$ 17,100.00	$ 17,100.00	$ 17,100.00
College Savings in renting a shared purpose room&	$ 24,000.00	$ 24,000.00	$ 24,000.00
College revenue is increased due to convenient location**	$ 82,080.00	$ 82,080.00	$ 82,080.00
Grand Total Savings	**$ 500,728.50**	**$ 511,613.93**	**$ 523,043.62**
Energy Savings due to construction of a Green Building##	50%	50%	50%

*Usng IRS mileage rate: Estimating 40 students/year IL area over Piqua, 10 wks per qtr, 3 times/wk

#Usng IRS mileage rate: 40 students/yr from Honda from homes averaging 10 mi away from IL area, same # of classes

@Estimating Cost of 5 Students in 6 districts ea., non-preschooled, aide at $18k salary full ins, taking 1st qtr to bring up to speed in a class of 20, and est.

!Possibly share a Curriculum Director, Spec Ed Director, Gifted Coord - est saving 1/3 cost

% Est. children attend Honda daycare facility, 20 mi. trip otherwise per day, est. 30 wks, 4 days/wk, 20 children

^Est. 100 employees who have been pretrained

& Est. College's cost to rent single purpose room is $3,000 per course, savings of , 4 classes per qtr

** Est. 20 students per class, 4 classes per quarter

Per Dept. of Energy Advanced Energy Design Guides

5. Supporting Documents

SECTION 5

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

EXECUTED PARTNERSHIPS WITH PARTICIPATING ENTITIES

The executed partnership agreement will be sent on or before April 30, 2012 to the Ohio Department of Development.

RESOLUTION OF SUPPORT FROM THE APPLICANT'S COLLABORATIVE PARTNERS AND GOVERNING ENTITY

The executed resolutions of support will be sent on or before April 30, 2012 to the Ohio Department of Development.

AUDIT, PERFORMANCE OR OTHER, CONDUCTED WITHIN THE LAST FIVE YEARS

SHELBY COUNTY EDUCATIONAL SERVICE CENTER
SHELBY COUNTY

SINGLE AUDIT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

Dave Yost · Auditor of State

SHELBY COUNTY EDUCATIONAL SERVICE CENTER
SHELBY COUNTY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE
Independent Accountants' Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	3
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-Wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Assets – Modified Cash Basis – June 30, 2011	11
Statement of Activities – Modified Cash Basis – For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011	12
Fund Financial Statements	
Statement of Assets and Fund Balances – Modified Cash Basis - Governmental Funds – June 30, 2011	13
Statement of Receipts, Disbursements, and Changes in Fund Balances – Modified Cash Basis – Governmental Funds – For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011	14
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Modified Cash Basis – Fiduciary Funds – June 30, 2011	15
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Modified Cash Basis – Fiduciary Funds – For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011	16
Notes to the Modified Cash Basis Financial Statements	17
Supplemental Information:	
Budgetary Comparison Schedules – For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011	
General Fund	33
Alternative Schools Fund	34
Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund	35
Notes to the Budgetary Comparison Schedules – For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011	37
Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures	39
Notes to the Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures	40
Independent Accountants' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and On Compliance and Other Matters Required By *Government Auditing Standards*	41
Independent Accountants' Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133	43
Schedule of Findings	45
Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	46

This page is intentionally left blank.

Dave Yost · Auditor of State

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT

Shelby County Educational Service Center
Shelby County
129 East Court Street, 4th Floor
Sidney, Ohio 45365

To the Governing Board:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Shelby County Educational Service Center, Shelby County, Ohio (the Center), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, which collectively comprise the Center's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Center's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

Ohio Administrative Code § 117-2-03 (B) requires the Center to prepare its annual financial report in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. However, as discussed in Note 2, the accompanying financial statements and notes follow the modified cash accounting basis. This is a comprehensive accounting basis other than generally accepted accounting principles. The accompanying financial statements and notes omit assets, liabilities, fund equities, and disclosures that, while material, we cannot determine at this time.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Shelby County Educational Service Center, Shelby County, Ohio, as of June 30, 2011, and the respective changes in modified cash financial position thereof for the fiscal year then ended in conformity with the basis of accounting Note 2 describes.

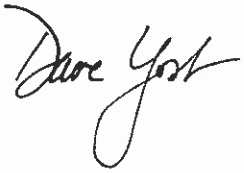
As described in Note 3, as of July 1, 2010, the Center adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, resulting in the reclassification of one fund and restatement of beginning fund balances for governmental funds.

One First National Plaza, 130 W. Second St., Suite 2040, Dayton, Ohio 45402
Phone: 937-285-6677 or 800-443-9274 Fax: 937-285-6688
www.auditor.state.oh.us

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 6, 2011 on our consideration of the Center's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. While we did not opine on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance, that report describes the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. You should read it in conjunction with this report in assessing the results of our audit.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require this presentation to include *Management's discussion and analysis*, as listed in the table of contents, to supplement the basic financial statements. Although this information is not part of the basic financial statements, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board considers it essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any other assurance.

We conducted our audit to opine on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Center's basic financial statements taken as a whole. The budgetary comparison schedules for the General Fund and major special revenue funds, and the Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures that provides additional information required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*, are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The budgetary comparison schedules for the General Fund and major special revenue funds and the Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures are management's responsibility, and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. These schedules were subject to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.



Dave Yost
Auditor of State

December 6, 2011

SHELBY COUNTY EDUCATIONAL SERVICE CENTER
SHELBY COUNTY

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011
UNAUDITED

The management's discussion and analysis of the Shelby County Educational Service Center's (the "Center") financial performance provides an overall review of the Center's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, within the limitations of the Center's modified cash basis of accounting. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the Center's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the modified cash basis basic financial statements and the notes to the modified cash basis financial statements to enhance their understanding of the Center's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2011 are as follows:

- In total, net cash assets of governmental activities increased $204,623 which represents a 18.16% increase from 2010.

- General cash receipts accounted for $456,707 or 8.50% of total governmental activities cash receipts. Program specific cash receipts in the form of charges for services and sales, grants and contributions accounted for $4,913,596 or 91.50% of total governmental activities cash receipts of $5,370,303.

- The Center had $5,165,680 in cash disbursements related to governmental activities; $4,913,596 of these cash disbursements were offset by program specific charges for services and grants and contributions. General cash receipts supporting governmental activities (primarily unrestricted grants and entitlements) of $456,707 were adequate to provide for these programs.

- The Center's major governmental funds are the general fund, alternative school fund and the miscellaneous federal grants fund. The general fund had $3,729,977 in cash receipts and other financing sources and $3,592,094 in cash disbursements. During fiscal year 2011, the general fund's fund cash balance increased $137,883 from a restated balance of $774,649 to $912,532.

- The alternative school fund had $576,698 in cash receipts and $507,086 in cash disbursements. During fiscal year 2011, the alternative school fund's fund balance increased $69,612 from $286,777 to $356,389.

- The miscellaneous federal grants fund had $927,945 in cash receipts and $924,269 in cash disbursements. During fiscal year 2011, miscellaneous federal grants fund's fund balance increased $3,676 from $15,556 to $19,232.

Using these Modified Cash Basis Financial Statements

This annual report is presented in a format consistent with the presentation requirements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, as applicable to the Center's modified cash basis of accounting.

The statement of net assets - modified cash basis and statement of activities - modified cash basis provide information about the activities of the whole Center, presenting both an aggregate view of the Center's modified cash basis finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the Center's most significant funds with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column. In the case of the Center, the general fund, alternative school fund and the miscellaneous federal grants fund are by far the most significant funds, and the only governmental funds reported as major funds.

Reporting the Center as a Whole

Statement of Net Assets – Modified Cash Basis and the Statement of Activities – Modified Cash Basis

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the Center to provide programs and activities, the view of the Center as a whole looks at all cash basis financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2011?" The statement of net assets - modified cash basis and the statement of activities - modified cash basis answer this question. These statements include only net assets using the modified cash basis of accounting, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). This basis of accounting takes into account only the current year's receipts and disbursements if the cash is actually received or paid.

These two statements report the Center's net cash assets and changes in those assets on a modified cash basis. This change in net cash assets is important because it tells the reader that, for the Center as a whole, the modified cash basis financial position of the Center has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, some not. Non-financial factors include the Center's required educational programs and other factors.

As a result of the use of the modified cash basis of accounting, certain assets and their related revenues (such as accounts receivable and revenue for billed or provided services not collected) and liabilities and their related expenses (such as accounts payable and expenses for goods or services received but not yet paid, and accrued expenses and liabilities) are not recorded in these financial statements. Therefore, when reviewing the financial information and discussion within this annual report, the reader should keep in mind the limitations resulting from the use of the modified cash basis of accounting.

In the statement of net assets - modified cash basis and the statement of activities - modified cash basis, the governmental activities include the Center's programs and services, including instruction, support services, and other operations.

The Center's statement of net assets - modified cash basis and statement of activities - modified cash basis can be found on pages 11-12 of this report.

Reporting the Center's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

The analysis of the Center's major governmental funds begins on page 8. Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the Center's major funds. The Center uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the Center's most significant funds. The Center's major governmental funds are the general fund, the alternative school fund and the miscellaneous federal grants fund.

Governmental Funds

All of the Center's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using the modified cash basis of accounting, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The governmental fund financial statements provide a detailed view of the Center's general government operations and the basic services it provides.

Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer modified cash basis financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. Since the Center is reporting on the modified cash basis of accounting, there are no differences in the net assets and fund cash balances or changes in net assets and changes in fund balances. Therefore, no reconciliation is necessary between such financial statements.

However, differences will be apparent when comparing gross revenues and expenses on the fund financial statements to the statement of activities - modified cash basis due to advances between governmental funds being eliminated for reporting in the statement of activities - modified cash basis. The governmental fund statements can be found on pages 13-14 of this report.

Reporting the Center's Fiduciary Responsibilities

The Center is the trustee, or fiduciary, for scholarship programs. This activity is presented as a private-purpose trust fund. The Center also reports the external portion of monies invested on behalf of the Western Ohio Computer Organization and for Sidney City Schools, as its fiscal agent, in a separate investment trust fund. All of the Center's fiduciary activities are reported in separate statements of fiduciary net assets - modified cash basis and changes in fiduciary net assets - modified cash basis on pages 15 and 16. These activities are excluded from the Center's other financial statements because the assets cannot be utilized by the Center to finance its operations.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. These notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 17-32 of this report.

Supplementary Information

The Center has presented budgetary comparison schedules for the general and the major special revenue funds as supplementary information on pages 33-35 of this report.

The Center as a Whole

Recall that the statement of net assets provides the perspective of the Center as a whole.

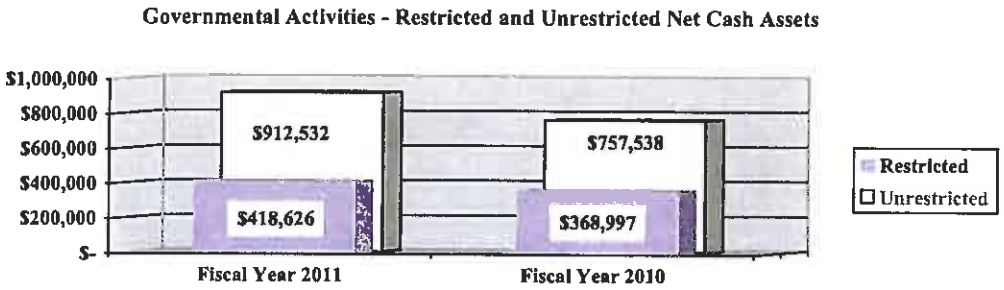
The table below provides a summary of the Center's net cash assets at June 30, 2011 and June 30, 2010.

	Net Cash Assets	
	Governmental Activities 2011	Governmental Activities 2010
Assets:		
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	$1,331,158	$1,126,535
Total assets	1,331,158	1,126,535
Net Cash Assets:		
Restricted	418,626	368,997
Unrestricted	912,532	757,538
Total net cash assets	$1,331,158	$1,126,535

Over time, net cash assets can serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. At June 30, 2011, the Center's total net cash assets were $1,331,158.

A portion of the Center's net cash assets, $418,626 represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of government-wide unrestricted net cash assets of $912,532 may be used to meet the Center's ongoing obligations to students, school districts, and creditors.

The graph below presents the Center's governmental activities restricted and unrestricted net assets for fiscal year 2011 and 2010.



The table below shows the change in net cash assets for fiscal year 2011 and 2010.

Change in Net Cash Assets

	Governmental Activities 2011	Governmental Activities 2010
Cash Receipts:		
Program cash receipts:		
Charges for services and sales	$3,269,783	$3,182,231
Operating grants and contributions	1,643,813	1,688,947
General cash receipts:		
Grants and entitlements	383,281	382,180
Investment earnings	2,000	5,976
Other	71,426	39,450
Total cash receipts	5,370,303	5,298,784
Cash Disbursements:		
Program expenses:		
Instruction:		
Regular	593,068	549,166
Special	1,273,683	1,435,644
Support services:		
Pupil	1,422,156	1,305,627
Instructional staff	968,059	1,258,008
Board of education	31,238	32,920
Administration	517,610	404,136
Fiscal	172,859	162,348
Business	10,185	4,087
Operations and maintenance	15,105	8
Pupil transportation	434	835
Central	143,718	151,568
Extracurricular	2,841	

(Continued)

Change in Net Cash Assets
(Continued)

	Governmental Activities 2011	Governmental Activities 2010
Debt service:		
Principal retirement	10,404	9,341
Interest and fiscal charges	4,320	1,952
Total cash disbursements	5,165,680	5,315,640
Change in net cash assets	204,723	(16,856)
Net assets at beginning of year	1,126,535	1,143,391
Net assets at end of year	$1,331,158	$1,126,535

Governmental Activities

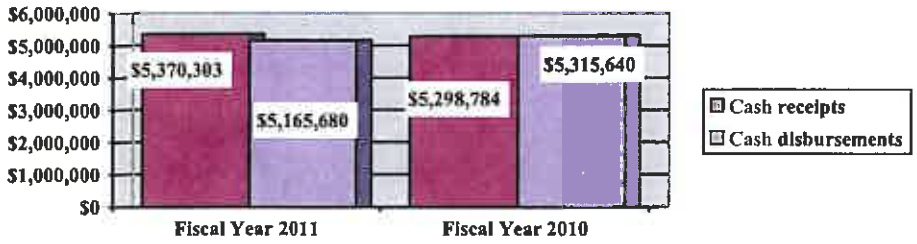
Net assets of the Center's governmental activities increased $204,623. Total governmental cash disbursements of $5,165,680 were offset by program cash receipts of $4,913,596 and general cash receipts of $456,707. Program cash receipts supported 95.12% of the total governmental cash disbursements.

The primary sources of cash receipts for governmental activities are derived from charges for services and sales. These cash receipts sources represent 60.89% of total governmental cash receipts.

The largest cash disbursement of the Center is for support services. Support services cash disbursements totaled $3,281,364 or 63.52% of total governmental cash disbursements for fiscal 2011.

The graph below presents the Center's governmental activities cash receipts and cash disbursements for fiscal year 2011 and 2010.

Governmental Activities - Cash Receipts and Disbursements

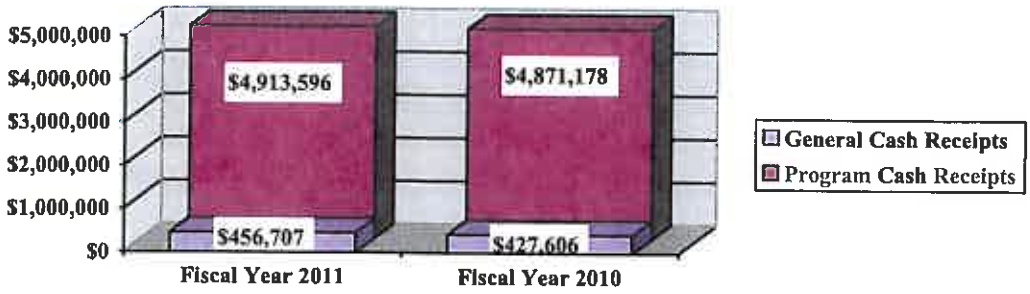


The statement of activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. The following table shows, for governmental activities, the total cost of services and the net cost of services. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by unrestricted State grants and entitlements. A comparative analysis between 2011 and 2010 is also shown.

	Governmental Activities			
	Total Cost of Services 2011	Net Cost of Services 2011	Total Cost of Services 2010	Net Cost of Services 2010
Program cash disbursements				
Instruction:				
Regular	$ 593,068	($ 50,110)	$ 549,166	($ 61,064)
Special	1,273,683	121,857	1,435,644	200,434
Support services:				
Pupil	1,422,156	96,002	1,305,627	134,406
Instructional staff	968,059	18,798	1,258,008	78,391
Board of education	31,238	2,488	32,920	2,008
Administration	517,610	18,456	404,136	33,740
Fiscal	172,859	16,535	162,348	23,488
Business	10,185	974	4,087	32
Operations and maintenance	15,105	(978)	8	1
Pupil transportation	434	(722)	835	(195)
Central	143,718	13,748	151,568	21,928
Extracurricular	2,841	312		
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	10,404	10,404	9,341	9,341
Interest and fiscal charges	4,320	4,320	1,952	1,952
Total cash disbursements	$ 5,165,680	$252,084	$5,315,640	$444,462

The graph below presents the Center's governmental activities cash receipts for fiscal year 2011 and 2010.

Governmental Activities - General and Program Cash Receipts



The Center's Funds

The Center's governmental funds (as presented on the balance sheet on page 13) reported a combined fund balance of $1,331,158, which is a higher balance than last year's total restated balance of $1,126,535 (as described in Note 3). The schedule below indicates the fund cash balance and the total change in fund cash balance as of June 30, 2011 and 2010.

	Fund Cash Balance June 30, 2011	Restated Fund Cash Balance June 30, 2010	Increase/ Decrease	Percentage Change
General	$ 912,532	$ 774,649	$137,883	17.80 %
Alternative School	356,389	286,777	69,612	24.27 %
Miscellaneous Federal Grants	19,232	15,556	3,676	23.63 %
Other Governmental	43,005	49,553	(6,548)	(13.21) %
Total	$1,331,158	$1,126,535	$204,623	18.16 %

General Fund

The Center's general fund cash balance increased $137,883. Cash receipts exceeded cash disbursements for fiscal year 2011 by $125,933. The table that follows assists in illustrating the cash financial activities of the general fund.

	2011 Amount	Restated 2010 Amount	Increase (Decrease)	Percentage Change
Cash Receipts:				
Contract services	$3,254,636	$3,148,781	$105,855	3.36 %
Earnings on investments	2,000	5,980	(3,980)	(66.56) %
Other revenues	78,110	59,124	18,986	32.11 %
Intergovernmental	383,281	382,180	1,101	0.29 %
Total	3,718,027	3,596,065	121,962	3.39 %
Cash Disbursements:				
Instruction	1,322,599	1,419,689	(97,090)	(6.84) %
Support services	2,252,401	2,221,042	31,359	1.41 %
Extracurricular	2,841		2,841	100.00 %
Debt service	14,253	10,759	3,494	32.48 %
Total	$3,592,094	$3,651,490	($ 59,396)	(1.63) %

The most significant increase in cash receipts occurred in contract service revenue receipts. The increase in contract service revenue receipts was due to an increase in the services provided to other schools. The decrease in earnings on investments was due primarily to the decrease in interest rates by the Federal Reserve. The decrease in cash disbursements in instruction was due primarily to the decrease in employee salaries and insurance.

Alternative School Fund

The alternative school fund had $576,698 in cash receipts and $507,086 in cash disbursements. During fiscal year 2011, the alternative school fund's fund cash balance increased $69,612 from $286,777 to $356,389.

Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund

The miscellaneous federal grants fund had $927,945 in cash receipts and $924,269 in cash disbursements. During fiscal year 2011, the miscellaneous federal grants fund's fund cash balance increased $3,676 from $15,556 to $19,232.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

The Center does not record capital assets in the accompanying modified cash basis basic financial statements, but records payments for capital assets as disbursements.

Debt Administration

At June 30, 2011, the Center had $48,293 in capital lease obligations. Of this total, $11,267 is due within one year and $37,026 is due within greater than one year.

The Center is not permitted to issue debt. See Note 7 to the modified cash basis financial statements for additional information on the Center's capital leases.

Current Financial Related Activities

Overall, the Center is strong financially. As the preceding information shows, the Center relies heavily on contracts with local and city districts in Shelby County, State foundation revenue and grants. During fiscal year 2011, the Center met with the districts in Shelby County to identify services they wished to be continued and those they no longer felt were necessary. As a result, some curriculum services will cease. Continuing contracts, along with the Center's cash balance will provide the Center with the necessary funds to meet its operating expenses in fiscal year 2012. Still, the future financial stability of the Center is not without challenges.

The first challenge is that the Center will be affected by the decline in enrollment in Shelby County over the past few years and the projected decline in the future. The Center receives funding based on the ADM of Shelby County school districts, so the continued decline will directly impact State funding. The Center constantly strives to provide more services in the most cost efficient manner.

Second, the Center has again been notified of extensive budget cuts from the State, 10% for fiscal year 2012, and an additional 15% for fiscal year 2013. While the Center has applied to other sources for funding and has made budget cuts, any shortfall in the revenue will fall on the Shelby County districts, which will have to increase their share of funding to continue the programs.

The Center's systems of budgeting and internal controls are well regarded. All of the Center's financial abilities will be needed to meet the financial challenges of the future. To counterbalance the loss of revenue from the State and district services mentioned above, the Center will implement a virtual learning academy, in fiscal year 2012, to serve the students in Shelby County and generate necessary revenue for operating expenses. The Center is also implementing shared services with neighboring Educational Service Centers, and researching other shared service opportunities with local government agencies.

With careful planning and monitoring of the Center's finances, the Center's management is confident that the Center can continue to provide quality products and services to the districts in the future.

Contacting the Center's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the Center's finances and to show the Center's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information contact Ms. Cathy Doseck, Treasurer, Shelby County Educational Service Center, 129 E. Court St., Annex Building, Sidney, Ohio 45365.

SHELBY COUNTY EDUCATIONAL SERVICE CENTER
SHELBY COUNTY

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS - MODIFIED CASH BASIS
JUNE 30, 2011

	Governmental Activities
Assets:	
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	$1,331,158
Total assets	1,331,158
Net Assets:	
Restricted for:	
Locally funded programs	39,548
State funded programs	3,457
Federally funded programs	19,232
Other purposes	356,389
Unrestricted	912,532
Total net cash assets	$1,331,158

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

SHELBY COUNTY EDUCATIONAL SERVICE CENTER
SHELBY COUNTY

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES - MODIFIED CASH BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

	Cash Disbursements	Program Cash Receipts: Charges for Services and Sales	Program Cash Receipts: Operating Grants and Contributions	Net (Disbursements) Receipts and Changes In Net Cash Assets: Governmental Activities
Governmental activities:				
Instruction:				
Regular	$593,068	$48,826	$594,352	$50,110
Special	1,273,683	1,151,314	512	(121,857)
Support services:				
Pupil	1,422,156	947,325	378,829	(96,002)
Instructional staff	968,059	482,994	466,267	(18,798)
Board of education	31,238	28,250	500	(2,488)
Administration	517,610	308,663	190,491	(18,456)
Fiscal	172,859	156,324		(16,535)
Business	10,185	9,211		(974)
Operations and maintenance	15,105	4,256	11,827	978
Pupil transportation	434	1,156		722
Central	143,718	129,970		(13,748)
Extracurricular activities	2,841	1,494	1,035	(312)
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	10,404			(10,404)
Interest and fiscal charges	4,320			(4,320)
Total governmental activities	$5,165,680	$3,269,783	$1,643,813	(252,084)
	General cash receipts:			
	Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs			383,281
	Investment earnings			2,000
	Miscellaneous			71,426
	Total general cash receipts			456,707
	Change in net cash assets			204,623
	Net cash assets at beginning of year			1,126,535
	Net cash assets at end of year			$1,331,158

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

SHELBY COUNTY EDUCATIONAL SERVICE CENTER
SHELBY COUNTY

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND FUND BALANCES - MODIFIED CASH BASIS
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2011

	General	Alternative Schools	Miscellaneous Federal Grants	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Assets:					
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	$912,532	$356,389	$19,232	$43,005	$1,331,158
Total assets	912,532	356,389	19,232	43,005	1,331,158
Fund Balances:					
Restricted:					
Other purposes			19,232	43,005	62,237
Committed:					
Other purposes		356,389			356,389
Assigned:					
Student instruction	8,798				8,798
Student and staff support	49,764				49,764
Unassigned	853,970				853,970
Total fund balances	912,532	356,389	19,232	43,005	1,331,158
Total liabilities and fund balances	$912,532	$356,389	$19,232	$43,005	$1,331,158

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

SHELBY COUNTY EDUCATIONAL SERVICE CENTER
SHELBY COUNTY

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
MODIFIED CASH BASIS - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

	General	Alternative Schools	Miscellaneous Federal Grants	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Cash receipts:					
From local sources:					
Earnings on investments	$2,000				$2,000
Extracurricular	2,044				2,044
Contributions and donations	4,640	$29,500		$1,187	35,327
Contract services	3,254,636			13,103	3,267,739
Other local revenues	71,426	928			72,354
Intergovernmental - intermediate	1,147	546,270		90,828	638,245
Intergovernmental - state	382,134			29,880	412,014
Intergovernmental - federal			927,945	12,635	940,580
Total cash receipts	3,718,027	576,698	927,945	147,633	5,370,303
Cash disbursements:					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular	48,916	381,682	107,662	54,808	593,068
Special	1,273,683				1,273,683
Support services:					
Pupil	1,039,773		315,174	67,209	1,422,156
Instructional staff	504,725	12,188	433,610	17,536	968,059
Board of education	31,238				31,238
Administration	344,763	102,346	67,823	2,678	517,610
Fiscal	172,859				172,859
Business	10,185				10,185
Operations and maintenance	4,706	10,399			15,105
Pupil transportation	434				434
Central	143,718				143,718
Extracurricular activities	2,841				2,841
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	10,067	337			10,404
Interest and fiscal charges	4,186	134			4,320
Total cash disbursements	3,592,094	507,086	924,269	142,231	5,165,680
Excess of cash receipts over cash disbursements	125,933	69,612	3,676	5,402	204,623
Other financing sources (uses):					
Advances in	11,950				11,950
Advances (out)				(11,950)	(11,950)
Total other financing sources (uses)	11,950			(11,950)	
Net change in fund balances	137,883	69,612	3,676	(6,548)	204,623
Fund cash balances at beginning of year (restated)	774,649	286,777	15,556	49,553	1,126,535
Fund cash balances at end of year	$912,532	$356,389	$19,232	$43,005	$1,331,158

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

SHELBY COUNTY EDUCATIONAL SERVICE CENTER
SHELBY COUNTY

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS - MODIFIED CASH BASIS
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2011

	Private - Purpose Trust	Investment Trust
Assets:		
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	$29,797	$835,047
Investments (Stock)	15,452	15,452
Total assets	45,249	850,499
Net assets:		
Held in trust for scholarships	45,249	
Net cash assets available to pool participants		850,499
Total net cash assets	$45,249	$850,499

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

SHELBY COUNTY EDUCATIONAL SERVICE CENTER
SHELBY COUNTY

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS - MODIFED CASH BASIS
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

	Private - Purpose Trust	Investment Trust
Additions:		
Interest	$5,804	$7,134
Gifts and contributions	3,320	
Capital transactions		111,533
Total additions	9,124	118,667
Deductions:		
Distributions to participants		7,134
Scholarships awarded	11,400	
Total deductions	11,400	7,134
Change in net assets	(2,276)	111,533
Net assets at beginning of year	47,525	738,966
Net assets at end of year	$45,249	$850,499

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

SHELBY COUNTY EDUCATIONAL SERVICE CENTER
SHELBY COUNTY

NOTES TO THE MODIFIED CASH BASIS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

1. DESCRIPTION OF THE ENTITY

The Shelby County Educational Service Center (the "Center") is a political subdivision of the State of Ohio. It is the successor to the former Shelby County Board of Education. County boards of education were formed in Ohio as a result of the passage of Senate Bill 9, in 1914. In 1995, Am. Sub. H.B. 117 authorized the creation of Centers and abolished county school districts. That legislation also changed the "Board of Education" to the "Governing Board". On July 1, 1995, the Shelby County Board of Education formally adopted these changes and became henceforth the "Governing Board of the Shelby County Educational Service Center".

The Center is located at 129 East Court Street, Sidney, Ohio in offices provided by the Shelby County Commissioners, as provided by Ohio Revised Code 3319.19.

The Board consists of five members elected by the voters of the County. This Board acts as the authorizing body for expenditures, policy and procedures, and approves all financial activities. The Center is staffed by 47 non-certified and 41 certified employees to provide services to approximately 5,111 students in seven local districts throughout the County.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

As discussed further in Note 2.B., these financial statements are presented on the modified cash basis of accounting. The modified cash basis of accounting differs from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). GAAP includes all relevant Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements. In cases where these modified cash basis statements contain items that are the same as, or similar to, those items in financial statements prepared in conformity with GAAP, similar informative disclosures are provided.

A. Reporting Entity

The reporting entity has been defined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity" as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, "Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units". The reporting entity is composed of the primary government and component units. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the Center. For the Center, this includes general operations and student related activities of the Center.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the Center is financially accountable. The Center is financially accountable for an organization if the Center appoints a voting majority of the organization's Governing Board and (1) the Center is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the Center is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; or (3) the Center is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or (4) the Center is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the Center in that the Center approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. Certain organizations are also included as component units if the nature and significance of the relationship between the primary government and the organization is such that exclusion by the primary government would render the primary governments financial statements incomplete or misleading. Based upon the application of these criteria, the Center has no component units. The basic financial statements of the reporting entity include only those of the Center (the primary government).

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

The following organizations are described due to their relationship to the Center:

1. Jointly Governed Organizations

Western Ohio Computer Organization (WOCO)

WOCO is a jointly governed organization composed of 29 member school districts. It was formed for the purpose of applying modern technology with the aid of computers and other electronic equipment to the administrative and instructional functions among member districts. Each of the governments of these schools supports WOCO based upon a per pupil charge dependent upon the software package utilized. In the event of dissolution of the organization, all current members will share in net obligations or asset liquidations in a ratio proportionate to their last twelve months financial contributions. WOCO is governed by a Board of Directors consisting of superintendents of the members school districts. The degree of control exercised by any participating school district is limited to its representation on the board. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 14, the Center does not have an equity interest in WOCO as the residual interest in the net resources of an organization upon dissolution is not equivalent to an equity interest.

In the case of WOCO, the Center serves as fiscal agent and custodian but is not accountable; therefore the operations of WOCO have been excluded from the Center's financial statements but the funds held on behalf of WOCO by the Center are included in an investment trust fund.

Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Cooperative (SOEPC)

The SOEPC is a purchasing cooperative made up of 129 school districts in 18 counties. The purpose of the cooperative is to obtain prices for quality merchandise and services commonly used by schools. All member districts are obligated to pay all fees, charges, and other assessments as established by the SOEPC. Each member district has one voting representative. Title to any and all equipment, furniture and supplies purchased by the SOEPC is held in trust for the member districts by the fiscal agent. Any district withdrawing from the SOEPC shall forfeit its claim to any and all SOEPC assets. One year prior notice is necessary for withdrawal from the group. During this time, the withdrawing member is liable for all member obligations. Payments to SOEPC are made from the general fund. To obtain financial information, write to the Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Cooperative, Ken Swink, who serves as Director, at 303 Corporate Center Drive Suite 208, Vandalia, Ohio 45377.

Shelby County Schools Consortium

The Shelby County Schools Consortium is a group purchasing pool among seven local school districts and the Shelby County Educational Service Center. This group purchasing pool formed a voluntary employee benefit association to provide sick, dental, and life benefits to participants at a lower rate than if the individual districts acted independently. Each district pays a monthly premium to Anthem Blue Cross/Blue Shield for health and dental coverage and to Medical Life for life coverage. The Plan is governed by an administrative committee consisting of the superintendent from each participating district and the Center.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2. Public Entity Risk Pool

Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council Workers' Compensation Group Rating Plan

The Center participates in the Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council Workers' Compensation Group Rating Plan (GRP). The GRP's business and affairs are conducted by a fourteen member committee consisting of various GRP representatives that are elected by general assembly. Either the superintendent or treasurer from each participating school district serves on the general assembly. Each year, the participating school districts pay an enrollment fee to the GRP to cover the costs of administering the program.

B. Basis of Accounting

As required by Ohio Administrative Code Section 117-2-03(B), the Center prepared and filed its annual financial report with the Auditor of State in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. However, the Center chooses to prepare (for audit procedures) its financial statements and notes in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting.

The Center's financial statements are prepared using the modified cash basis of accounting. This basis of accounting is similar to the cash receipts and disbursement basis. The Center recognizes revenues when received in cash rather than when earned and recognizes expenditures when paid rather than when a liability is incurred.

As a result of the use of the modified cash basis of accounting, certain assets and their related revenue (such as accounts receivable and revenue billed or provided services not yet collected) and certain liabilities and their related expenses (such as accounts payable and expenses for goods or services received, but not yet paid, and accrued expenses and liabilities) are not recorded in these financial statements. These statements include adequate disclosure of material matters, in accordance with the basis of accounting described in the preceding paragraph.

C. Fund Accounting

The Center uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self balancing set of accounts. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary. The Center has no proprietary funds.

1. Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions of the Center are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of the current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. The following are the Center's major governmental funds:

General fund -The general fund is used to account for and report all financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. The general fund balance is available for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Alternative Schools - The alternative school fund is used to account for money committed to alternative educational programs for existing and new at-risk and delinquent youth.

Miscellaneous Federal Grants - The miscellaneous federal grants fund is used to account for various monies received and restricted by the federal government.

Other governmental funds of the Center are used to account for specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to an expenditure for specified purposes.

2. Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the Center under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the Center's own programs. The Center has a private-purpose trust which accounts for scholarship programs for students. The investment trust fund is used to account for monies held on behalf of Western Ohio Computer Organization (WOCO) for which the Center is fiscal agent and to account for a stock bequest benefiting Sidney City School District.

D. Basis of Presentation

1. Government-wide Financial Statements

The statement of net assets-modified cash basis and the statement of activities-modified cash basis display information about the Center as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds.

The government-wide statement of activities compares disbursements with program receipts for each function or program of the Center's governmental activities. These disbursements are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and are therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program receipts include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Receipts which are not classified as program receipts are presented as general receipts of the Center. The comparison of direct disbursements with program receipts identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing on the modified cash basis or draws from the general receipts of the Center.

2. Fund Financial Statements

The Center segregates transactions related to certain Center functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the Center at a more detailed level. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column, and all nonmajor funds are aggregated into one column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Budgetary Process

Although not legally required, the Center adopts its budget for all funds. The budget includes the estimated resources and expenditures for each fund and consists of three parts; Part (A) includes entitlement funding from the State, Part (B) includes the cost of all other lawful expenditures of the Center (which are apportioned by the State Department of Education to each local Board of Education under the supervision of the Center), and Part (C) includes the adopted appropriation resolution.

In fiscal year 2004, the Center requirement to file budgetary information with the Ohio Department of Education was eliminated. Even though the budgetary process for the Center was discretionary, the Center continued to have its Board approve appropriations and estimated resources. The Center's Board adopts an annual appropriation resolution, which is the Board's authorization to spend resources and sets annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at the level of control selected by the Board. The level of control has been established by the Board at the fund level for all funds. Budgetary information for the general fund and the major special revenue funds have been presented as supplementary information to the basic financial statements.

F. Cash and Investments

To improve cash management, cash received by the Center is pooled in a central bank account. Monies for all funds are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through the Center's records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents" on the basic financial statements.

For presentation on the basic financial statements, investments of the cash management pool and investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the Center are considered to be cash equivalents. Investments with an initial maturity of more than three months are reported as investments.

Investments are reported as assets. Accordingly, purchases of investments are not recorded as disbursements, and sales of investments are not recorded as receipts. Gains or losses at the time of sale are recorded as receipts or negative receipts (contra revenue), respectively.

During fiscal year 2011, investments were limited to nonnegotiable certificates of deposit, common stock (see below), and a U.S. Government money market. Nonparticipating investment contracts such as certificates of deposit are reported at cost.

While common stock is not an allowable investment according to Ohio statute, the Center has been endowed with a gift of stock for its private-purpose trust fund. A portion of this stock is due to the Sidney City School District and is reported as an investment trust fund (See Notes 4 and 5). No public funds were used to acquire the stock. The stock is reported at cost which is based on the initial acquisition prices.

Under existing Ohio statutes all investment earnings are assigned to the general fund unless the Center has adopted a resolution authorizing interest to be credited to specific funds. Interest revenue credited to the general fund during fiscal year 2011 amounted to $2,000, which includes $1,248 assigned from other Center funds.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

G. Capital Assets

Acquisitions of property, plant, and equipment purchased are recorded as disbursements when paid. These items are not reflected as assets on the accompanying financial statements under the modified cash basis of accounting. Depreciation has not been reported for any capital assets.

H. Unpaid Vacation and Sick Leave

Employees are entitled to cash payments for unused vacation and sick leave in certain circumstances, such as upon leaving employment. Unpaid vacation and sick leave are not reflected as liabilities under the modified cash basis of accounting.

I. Employer Contributions to Cost-Sharing Pension Plans

The Center recognizes the disbursements for employer contributions to cost sharing pension plans when they are paid. As described in Notes 9 and 10, the employer contributions include portions for pension benefits and for post retirement health care benefits.

J. Long-Term Obligations

Capital lease obligations are not recognized as a liability in the financial statements under the modified cash basis of accounting. The Center is not permitted to obtain debt beyond capital lease obligations.

K. Fund Cash Balance

The Center reports classifications of fund cash balance based on the extent to which the Center is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The following categories are used:

Non-spendable - amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally required to be maintained intact.

Restricted - amounts that have constraints placed on the use of resources that are either (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed - amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Center's highest level of decision-making authority, the Governing Board.

Assigned - amounts that are constrained by the Center's intent to be used for specific purpose, but are neither restricted nor committed. Assigned amounts include those approved through the Center's formal purchasing procedure by the Treasurer. Through the Center's purchasing policy, the Governing Board has given the Treasurer the authority to constrain monies for intended purposes.

Unassigned - residual fund balance within the general fund that is in spendable form that is not restricted, committed, or assigned.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

The Center applies restricted resources first when a disbursement is incurred for purposes for which restricted and unrestricted fund cash balance is available. The Center considers committed, assigned, and unassigned fund cash balances, respectively, to be spent when disbursements are incurred for purposes for which any of the unrestricted fund cash balance classifications could be used.

L. Net Cash Assets

Net cash assets are reported as restricted when enabling legislation or creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments have imposed limitations on its use. The Center first applies restricted resources when a disbursement is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net cash assets are available.

M. Interfund Activity

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as receipts in the seller funds and as disbursements in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular disbursements to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the basic financial statements.

3. ACCOUNTABILITY AND COMPLIANCE

A. Change in Accounting Principles

For fiscal year 2011, the Center has implemented GASB Statement No. 54, "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions", and GASB Statement No. 59, "Financial Instruments Omnibus".

GASB Statement No. 54 establishes fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. GASB Statement No. 54 also clarifies the definitions of governmental fund types.

GASB Statement No. 59 updates and improves guidance for financial reporting and disclosure requirements of certain financial instruments and external investment pools. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 59 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the Center.

B. Fund Reclassifications/Restatement of Fund Balance

Fund reclassifications are required in order to report funds in accordance with GASB Statement No 54. These fund reclassifications had the following effect on the Center's governmental fund balances as previously reported:

3. ACCOUNTABILITY AND COMPLIANCE (Continued)

	General	Alternative Schools	Miscellaneous Federal Grants	Non-major Governmental	Total Governmental
Fund balance as previously reported	$757,538	$286,777	$15,556	$66,664	$1,126,535
Fund reclassifications:					
Public school support fund	17,111			(17,111)	
Total fund reclassifications	17,111			(17,111)	
Restated fund balance at July 1, 2010	$774,649	$286,777	$15,556	$49,553	$1,126,535

The fund reclassifications did not have an effect on net assets as previously reported.

4. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

State statutes classify monies held by the Center into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the Center treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that the Governing Board has identified as not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use, but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts.

Interim monies may be deposited or invested in the following securities:

1. United States Treasury Notes, Bills, Bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;

2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including, but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;

3. Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;

4. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;

5. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in items (1 or 2) above and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in such securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;

6. The State Treasurer's investment pool, the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio);

7. Certain banker's acceptance and commercial paper notes for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty days from the purchase date in an amount not to exceed twenty-five percent of the interim monies available for investment at any one time; and,

8. Under limited circumstances, corporate debt interests rated in either of the two highest classifications by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.

Protection of the Center's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, by surety company bonds deposited with the Treasurer by the financial institution or by a single collateral pool established by the financial institution to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited with the institution.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the Center, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity. Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the Treasurer or qualified trustee or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

A. Cash on Hand

At fiscal year end, the Center had $75 in undeposited cash on hand which is included on the financial statements as part of "equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents".

B. Deposits with Financial Institutions

At June 30, 2011, the carrying amount of all Center deposits was $2,195,713. Based on the criteria described in GASB Statement No. 40, "Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures", as of June 30, 2011, $712,561 of the Center's bank balance of $2,290,571 was exposed to custodial risk as discussed below, while $1,578,010 was covered by FDIC.

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of bank failure, the Center's deposits may not be returned. All deposits are collateralized with eligible securities in amounts equal to at least 105% of the carrying value of the deposits. Such collateral, as permitted by the Ohio Revised Code, is held in single financial institution collateral pools at Federal Reserve Banks, or at member banks of the federal reserve system, in the name of the respective depository bank and pledged as a pool of collateral against all of the public deposits it holds or as specific collateral held at the Federal Reserve Bank in the name of the Center.

4. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

C. Investments

As of June 30, 2011, the Center had the following investments and maturities:

Investment type	Carrying Value	Market Value	6 months or less	Indefinite
Stock	$30,904	$423,834		$423,834
U. S. Government money market	214	214	$214	
Total	$31,118	$424,048	$214	$423,834

Interest Rate Risk: As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates and according to State law, the Center's investment policy limits investment portfolio maturities to five years or less, except for the stock portfolio which has been invested as required by the trust agreement.

Custodial Credit Risk: For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Center will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The stock portfolio is in the name of the Center and is not subject to custodial credit risk. The Center has no investment policy dealing with investment custodial risk beyond the requirement in State statute that prohibits payment for investments prior to the delivery of the securities representing such investments to the Treasurer or qualified trustee.

Credit Risk: The Center's U.S. Government money market carries a rating of AAAm by Standard & Poor's. The Center's stocks were rated ranging from AAA to BB, Aaa to B1, and AAA to BB+ by Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investor Services, and Fitch Ratings, respectively. The Center has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

Concentration of Credit Risk: The Center places no limit on the amount that may be invested in any one issuer. The following table includes the percentage of each investment type held by the Center at June 30, 2011:

Investment type	Market Value	% to Total
Stock	$423,834	99.95
U.S. Government money market	214	0.05
Total	$424,048	100.00

D. Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to the Statement of Net Assets

The following is a reconciliation of cash and investments reported in the note above to cash as reported on the statement of net assets-modified cash basis as of June 30, 2011:

Cash and investments per note:	Carrying Value
Carrying amount of deposits	$2,195,713
Investments	31,118
Cash on hand	75
Total	$2,226,906

4. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Cash and investments per statement of net assets	Carrying Value
Governmental activities	$1,331,158
Private-purpose trust funds	45,249
Investment trust fund	850,499
Total	$2,226,906

5. INVESTMENT POOL

The Center serves as fiscal agent for WOCO and maintains stock that was bequeathed to the Center and to Sidney City School District. These activities make up the external portion of the investment pool. The Center pools the monies of these activities with the Center's cash for investment purposes. The Center cannot allocate its investments between the internal and external investment pools.

The investment pool is not registered with the Security and Exchange Commission as an investment company. The pool does not issue shares. WOCO is allocated a pro rata share of each investment along with a pro rata share of the interest that it earns. WOCO's share of the investment portfolio is presented in a separate investment trust fund. The Center maintains stock that was bequeathed to the Center and to the Sidney City School District. Each entity is entitled to 50 percent of the stock value. The portion of the stock that is due to the Sidney City School District is reported in a separate investment trust fund. Condensed cash basis financial information for the investment pool follows:

Statement of Net Assets
June 30, 2011

Assets:	
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	$2,196,002
Investments	30,904
Total Assets	2,226,906
Net Assets Held In Trust for Pool Participants	
Internal Portion	1,376,407
External Portion	850,499
Total Net Assets Held in Trust for Pool Participants	$2,226,906

Statement of Changes in Net Assets
For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

Additions:	
Capital Transactions	$ 313,880
Interest	14,938
Total Additions	328,818
Deductions:	
Distributions to Participants	14,938
Total Deductions	14,938
Change in Net Assets	313,880
Net Assets, Beginning of Year	1,913,026
Net Assets, End of Year	$2,226,906

5. INVESTMENT POOL (Continued)

Deposits and investments of the investment pool mirror those of the Center. There are no differences between the deposits and investments of the Center and those of the investment pool. See Note 4 for the investment pools classifications of deposits and investments by categories of risk as defined in GASB Statement No. 40, "Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures".

6. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

Interfund advances for the year ended June 30, 2011, consisted of the following, as reported on the fund financial statements:

Advances from non-major governmental funds to:	
General fund	$11,950

The primary purpose of the interfund advances is to cover costs in specific funds where revenues were not received by June 30. The interfund advance was made to repay an advance made in the prior fiscal year from the general fund.

Interfund advances between governmental funds are eliminated on the government-wide financial statements; therefore, no internal balances at June 30, 2011 are reported on the statement of net assets-modified cash basis.

7. CAPITAL LEASES - LESSEE DISCLOSURE

In prior fiscal years, the Center entered into capital leases for copiers. The terms of each lease agreement provide an option to purchase the copier. These leases meet the criteria of a capital lease as defined by Statement No. 13 of the FASB, "Accounting for Leases", which defines a capital lease generally as one which transfers benefits and risks of ownership to the lessee at the conclusion of the lease term.

Capital lease payments are reflected as debt service expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements. These expenditures are reflected as program/function expenditures on a budgetary basis. Principal payments in fiscal year 2011 totaled $10,404. This amount is reflected as debt service principal retirement in the general fund and in the alternative schools fund.

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments required under the capital leases and the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2011:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Amount
2012	$14,723
2013	14,724
2014	14,723
2015	12,032
Total minimum lease payments	56,202
Less amount representing interest	(7,909)
Total	$48,293

8. RISK MANAGEMENT

A. Comprehensive and Employee Health

The Center is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The Center has obtained risk management by traditional means of insuring through a commercial company. With the exception of a deductible, the risk of loss transfers entirely from the Center to the commercial company. The Center continues to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss, including employee health and accident insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance in any of the past three fiscal years. There has been no significant reduction in coverage.

B. Workers' Compensation

For fiscal year 2011, the Center participated in the Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council Workers' Compensation Group Rating Plan (GRP), an insurance purchasing pool (Note 2.A.). The Plan is intended to achieve the benefit of a reduced premium for the Center by virtue of its grouping and representation with other participants in the GRP. The workers' compensation experience of the participating members are calculated as one experience and a common premium rate is applied to all members in the GRP. Each participant pays its workers' compensation premium to the State based on the rate for the GRP rather than its individual rate. Total savings are then calculated and each participant's individual performances are compared to the overall savings percent of the GRP. A participant will then either receive money from or be required to contribute to the "equity pooling fund". This "equity pooling fund" arrangement insures that each participant shares equally in the overall performance of the GRP. Participation in the GRP is limited to members that can meet the GRP's selection criteria. The firm of Comp Management, Inc. provides administrative, cost control, and actuarial services to the GRP.

9. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

A. School Employees Retirement System

Plan Description - The Center contributes to the School Employees Retirement System (SERS), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. SERS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to the School Employees Retirement System, 300 East Broad Street, Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3746.

Funding Policy - Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the Center is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The current Center rate is 14 percent of annual covered payroll. A portion of the Center's contribution is used to fund pension obligations with the remainder being used to fund health care benefits. For fiscal year 2011, 11.77 percent and 0.04 percent of annual covered salary was the portion used to fund pension obligations and death benefits, respectively. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to a statutory maximum amount of 10 percent for plan members and 14 percent for employers. Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions. The Center's required contributions for pension obligations and death benefits to SERS for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2011, 2010 and 2009 were $203,337, $227,541 and $155,458, respectively; 100 percent has been contributed for fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009.

9. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

B. State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio

Plan Description - The Center participates in the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer public employee retirement plan. STRS Ohio provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS Ohio issues a stand-alone financial report that may be obtained by writing to STRS Ohio, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Ohio Web site at www.strsoh.org.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans, a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary times a percentage that varies based on years of service, or an allowance based on a member's lifetime contributions and earned interest matched by STRS Ohio funds divided by an actuarially determined annuity factor. The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and employer contributions equal to 10.5 percent of earned compensation into an investment account. Investment decisions are made by the member. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal. The Combined Plan offers features of both the DC Plan and the DB Plan. In the Combined Plan, member contributions are invested by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The DB portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60; the DC portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50. Benefits are established by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years credited service who becomes disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible spouses and dependents of these active members who die before retirement may qualify for survivor benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

Funding Policy - For fiscal year 2011, plan members were required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salaries. The Center was required to contribute 14 percent; 13 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations. Contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board, upon recommendations of its consulting actuary, not to exceed statutory maximum rates of 10 percent for members and 14 percent for employers. Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions.

The Center's required contributions for pension obligations to STRS Ohio for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2011, 2010 and 2009 were $265,889, $253,774 and $224,654, respectively; 100 percent has been contributed for fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009.

C. Social Security System

Effective July 1, 1991, all employees not otherwise covered by the SERS/STRS have an option to choose Social Security or SERS/STRS. As of June 30, 2011, certain members of the Governing Board have elected Social Security. The Center's liability is 6.2 percent of wages paid.

10. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

A. School Employees Retirement System

Plan Description - The Center participates in two cost-sharing, multiple employer postemployment benefit plans administered by the School Employees Retirement System (SERS) for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries, a Health Care Plan and a Medicare Part B Plan. The Health Care Plan includes hospitalization and physicians' fees through several types of plans including HMO's, PPO's, Medicare Advantage, and traditional indemnity plans. A prescription drug program is also available to those who elect health coverage. SERS employs two third-party administrators and a pharmacy benefit manager to manage the self-insurance and prescription drug plans, respectively. The Medicare Part B Plan reimburses Medicare Part B premiums paid by eligible retirees and beneficiaries as set forth in Chapter 3309.69 of the Ohio Revised Code. Qualified benefit recipients who pay Medicare Part B premiums may apply for and receive a monthly reimbursement from SERS. The reimbursement amount is limited by statute to the lesser of the January 1, 1999 Medicare Part B premium or the current premium. The Medicare Part B premium for calendar year 2011 was $96.40 and SERS' reimbursement to retirees was $45.50. Benefit provisions and the obligations to contribute are established by the System based on authority granted by State statute. The financial reports of both Plans are included in the SERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report which is available by contacting SERS at 300 East Broad St., Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3746.

Funding Policy - State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required benefits, the Retirement Board allocates the remainder of the employer contribution of 14 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 401(h). For 2011, 1.43 percent of covered payroll was allocated to health care. An additional health care surcharge on employers is collected for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount, pro-rated according to service credit earned. Statutes provide that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2.0 percent of that employer's SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5 percent of the statewide SERS-covered payroll for the health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2011, the actuarially determined amount was $35,800.

Active members do not contribute to the Healthcare Plan. The Retirement Board establishes the rules for the premiums paid by the retirees for health care coverage for themselves and their dependents or for their surviving beneficiaries. Premiums vary depending on the plan selected, qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility and retirement status.

The Center's contributions for health care (including surcharge) for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2011, 2010, and 2009 were $60,400, $34,067 and $103,608, respectively; 100 percent has been contributed for fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009.

The Retirement Board, acting with advice of the actuary, allocates a portion of the employer contribution to the Medicare B Fund. For fiscal year 2011, this actuarially required allocation was 0.76 percent of covered payroll. The Center's contributions for Medicare Part B for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2011, 2010, and 2009 were $13,085, $13,531 and $12,827, respectively; 100 percent has been contributed for fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009.

10. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

B. State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio

Plan Description - The Center contributes to the cost sharing, multiple employer defined benefit Health Plan (the "Plan") administered by the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio) for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS Ohio. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Plan is included in the report of STRS Ohio which may be obtained by visiting www.strsoh.org or by calling (888) 227-7877.

Funding Policy - Ohio law authorizes STRS Ohio to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. Active employee members do not contribute to the Plan. All benefit recipients pay a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions. For 2011, STRS Ohio allocated employer contributions equal to 1 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Stabilization Fund. The Center's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2011, 2010 and 2009 were $20,453, $19,521 and $17,281, respectively; 100 percent has been contributed for fiscal years 2011, 2010 and 2009.

11. CONTINGENCIES

Grants

The Center receives significant financial assistance from numerous federal, State and local agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the Center. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material effect on the financial position of the Center.

12. OTHER COMMITMENTS

The Center utilizes encumbrance accounting as part of its budgetary controls. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reservations of fund balance for subsequent-year expenditures and may be reported as part of restricted, committed, or assigned classifications of fund balance. At fiscal year end, the District's commitments for encumbrances in the governmental funds were as follows:

Fund Type	Year-End Encumbrances
General fund	$ 43,998
Alternative schools fund	19,428
Miscellaneous federal grants fund	54,317
Other governmental	494
Total	$118,237

SHELBY COUNTY EDUCATIONAL SERVICE CENTER
SHELBY COUNTY

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
Budgetary basis receipts:				
From local sources:				
Earnings on investments	$6,000	$2,000	$2,000	
Contract services	3,416,528	3,185,705	3,210,748	$25,043
Other local revenues	66,978	68,080	70,526	2,446
Intergovernmental - intermediate		1,150	1,147	(3)
Intergovernmental - state	382,200	382,200	382,134	(66)
Total budgetary basis receipts	3,871,706	3,639,135	3,666,555	27,420
Budgetary basis disbursements:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	57,300	49,370	48,916	454
Special	1,347,200	1,309,600	1,282,098	27,502
Support services:				
Pupil	1,145,600	1,056,250	1,054,327	1,923
Instructional staff	527,700	497,300	490,430	6,870
Board of education	44,800	51,260	39,707	11,553
Administration	342,500	340,170	337,024	3,146
Fiscal	181,600	175,050	172,863	2,187
Business	15,700	12,940	11,210	1,730
Operations and maintenance	7,200	4,720	4,706	14
Central	159,820	151,060	150,723	337
Total budgetry basis disbursements	3,829,420	3,647,720	3,592,004	55,716
Excess (deficiency) of budgetary basis receipts over (under) budgetary basis disbursements	42,286	(8,585)	74,551	83,136
Other financing sources (uses):				
Advances in	11,950	11,950	11,950	
Advances (out)	(100,000)			
Total other financing sources (uses)	(88,050)	11,950	11,950	
Net change in fund balance	(45,764)	3,365	86,501	83,136
Fund balance at beginning of year (restated).	673,103	673,103	673,103	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	46,174	46,174	46,174	
Fund balance at end of year	$673,513	$722,642	$805,778	$83,136

See accompanying notes to the budgetary comparison schedules.

SHELBY COUNTY EDUCATIONAL SERVICE CENTER
SHELBY COUNTY

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
Budgetary basis receipts:				
From local sources:				
Contributions and donations	$26,651	$29,737	$29,500	($237)
Other local revenues	838	935	928	(7)
Intergovernmental - intermediate	493,511	550,648	546,270	(4,378)
Total budgetary basis receipts	521,000	581,320	576,698	(4,622)
Budgetary basis disbursements:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	447,959	400,119	389,845	10,274
Support services:				
Instructional staff	14,005	12,509	12,188	321
Administration	117,602	105,043	102,346	2,697
Operations and maintenance	25,435	22,718	22,135	583
Total budgetry basis disbursements	605,001	540,389	526,514	13,875
Net change in fund balance	(84,001)	40,931	50,184	9,253
Fund balance at beginning of year	283,037	283,037	283,037	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	3,740	3,740	3,740	
Fund balance at end of year	$202,776	$327,708	$336,961	$9,253

See accompanying notes to the budgetary comparison schedules.

SHELBY COUNTY EDUCATIONAL SERVICE CENTER
SHELBY COUNTY

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
MISCELLANEOUS FEDERAL GRANTS FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final	Actual	
Budgetary basis receipts:				
Intergovernmental - federal	$1,028,299	$963,105	$927,945	($35,160)
Total budgetary basis receipts	1,028,299	963,105	927,945	(35,160)
Budgetary basis disbursements:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	133,223	128,133	128,123	10
Support services:				
Pupil	327,720	315,198	315,174	24
Instructional staff	486,075	467,502	467,466	36
Administration	70,523	67,828	67,823	5
Total budgetry basis disbursements	1,017,541	978,661	978,586	75
Net change in fund balance	10,758	(15,556)	(50,641)	(35,085)
Fund balance (deficit) at beginning of year	(24,321)	(24,321)	(24,321)	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	39,877	39,877	39,877	
Fund balance (deficit) at end of year	$26,314	$0	($35,085)	($35,085)

See accompanying notes to the budgetary comparison schedules.

This page intentionally left blank.

SHELBY COUNTY EDUCATIONAL SERVICE CENTER
SHELBY COUNTY

NOTES TO THE BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

NOTE 1 - BUDGETARY PROCESS

The Center is no longer required under State statute to file budgetary information with the State Department of Education. However, the Center Board does follow the budgetary process for control purposes.

The Center's Governing Board budgets for resources estimated to be received during the fiscal year. The estimated revenues may be amended during the fiscal year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the Treasurer. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts of the estimated revenues when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts of the estimated revenues in effect at the time final appropriations were passed by the Governing Board.

The Center Governing Board adopts an annual appropriation resolution, which is the Board's authorization to spend resources and sets annual limits on expenditures at the level of control selected by the Governing Board. The level of control has been established by the Governing Board at the fund level for all funds. The Treasurer has been authorized to allocate appropriations to the function and object level within all funds.

Throughout the fiscal year, appropriations may be amended or supplemented as circumstances warrant. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the first appropriation resolution for that fund that covered the entire fiscal year, including amounts automatically carried forward from prior fiscal years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements represent the final appropriation amounts passed by the Governing Board during the fiscal year.

NOTE 2 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

While the Center is reporting financial position, results of operations and changes in fund balances on the cash basis, the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The budgetary comparison schedule presented for the general fund, the alternative schools fund, and the miscellaneous federal grants fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The difference between the budget basis and the cash basis is outstanding year end encumbrances and are treated as disbursements (budget) rather than a reservation of fund balance (cash).

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the cash basis statement to the budgetary basis statement for the general fund, alternative school fund and the miscellaneous federal grants fund:

Net Change In Fund Cash Balance

	General fund	Alternative School fund	Miscellaneous Federal Grants fund
Cash basis	$137,883	$69,612	$ 3,676
Funds budgeted elsewhere **	(23,997)		
Adjustment for encumbrances	(27,385)	(19,428)	(54,317)
Budget basis	$ 86,501	$50,184	($50,641)

** As part of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54, "Fund Balance Reporting", certain funds that are legally budgeted in separate special revenue funds are considered part of the general fund on a GAAP basis. This includes the special enterprise fund and the public school support fund.

NOTE 3 - BUDGETARY PRIOR YEAR ADJUSTMENT

Budgetary Prior Period Adjustment

In prior years certain funds that are legally budgeted in separate special revenue funds were considered part of the general fund on a budgetary basis. Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 54, only the legally budgeted general fund should be reported in the budgetary statement; therefore, a restatement to the beginning budgetary balance is required. The restatement of the general fund's budgetary-basis fund balance at June 30, 2010 is as follows:

Budgetary Basis	
	General
Fund balance at June 30, 2010	$703,286
Funds budgeted elsewhere	(30,183)
Restated fund balance at July 1, 2010	$673,103

SHELBY COUNTY EDUCATIONAL SERVICE CENTER
SHELBY COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

Federal Grantor/ Pass Through Grantor Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Receipts	Expenditures
U.S. Department of Education			
Direct Aid			
Fund For the Improvement of Education:			
Elementary and Secondary School Counseling Programs	84.215E	$383,345	$384,688
Teaching American History	84.215X	166,601	166,601
Total Fund For the Improvement of Education		549,946	551,289
Passed Through Ohio Department of Education			
Special Education Cluster:			
Special Education Preschool Grants	84.173	12,635	12,635
Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers	84.287	363,000	360,632
Total U.S. Department of Education		925,581	924,556
Corporation of National and Community Service			
Passed Through Ohio Department of Education			
Learn and Serve America School and Community Based Programs	94.004	15,000	12,349
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services			
Passed Through Ohio Department of Job and Family Services			
Passed Through Shelby County Department of Job and Family Services			
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	9,384	9,383
U.S. Department of Labor			
Passed Through Ohio Department of Job and Family Services			
Passed Through Shelby County Department of Job and Family Services			
Workforce Investment Act - Youth Activities	17.259	54,577	42,509
Total Federal Financial Assistance		$1,004,542	$988,797

See accompanying notes to the Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures.

SHELBY COUNTY EDUCATIONAL SERVICE CENTER
SHELBY COUNTY

NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

NOTE A - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures (the Schedule) reports the Shelby County Educational Service Center's (the Center's) federal award programs' receipts and disbursements. The Schedule has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting.

Dave Yost · Auditor of State

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

Shelby County Educational Service Center
Shelby County
129 East Court Street, 4th Floor
Sidney, Ohio 45365

To the Governing Board:

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Shelby County Educational Service Center, Shelby County, (the Center) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 6, 2011 wherein we noted the Center used a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles and the Center adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards.*

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Center's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our audit procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of opining on the effectiveness of the Center's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the Center's internal control over financial reporting.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and timely correct misstatements. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of internal control deficiencies resulting in more than a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Center's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and timely corrected.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider material weaknesses, as defined above.

One First National Plaza, 130 W. Second St., Suite 2040, Dayton, Ohio 45402
Phone: 937-285-6677 or 800-443-9274 Fax: 937-285-6688
www.auditor.state.oh.us

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of reasonably assuring whether the Center's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards.*

We intend this report solely for the information and use of management, the audit committee, the Governing Board, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and others within the Center. We intend it for no one other than these specified parties.

Dave Yost

Dave Yost
Auditor of State

December 6, 2011

Dave Yost · Auditor of State

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133

Shelby County Educational Service Center
Shelby County
129 East Court Street, 4th Floor
Sidney, Ohio 45365

To the Governing Board:

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of the Shelby County Educational Service Center, Shelby County (the Center) with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133, Compliance Supplement* that could directly and materially affect the Shelby County Educational Service Center's major federal program for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. The summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings identifies the Center's major federal program. The Center's management is responsible for complying with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to the major federal program. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Center's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits included in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether noncompliance occurred with the compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect a major federal program. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Center's compliance with those requirements and performing other procedures we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the Center's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the Shelby County Educational Service Center complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect its major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2011.

Internal Control Over Compliance

The Center's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Center's internal control over compliance with requirements that could directly and materially affect a major federal program, to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of opining on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of opining on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the Center's internal control over compliance.

One First National Plaza, 130 W. Second St., Suite 2040, Dayton, Ohio 45402
Phone: 937-285-6677 or 800-443-9274 Fax: 937-285-6688
www.auditor.state.oh.us

Internal Control Over Compliance
(Continued)

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or to timely detect and correct, noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement will not be prevented, or timely detected and corrected.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

We noted a matter involving federal compliance or internal control over federal compliance not requiring inclusion in this report, that we reported to the Center's management in a separate letter dated December 6, 2011.

We intend this report solely for the information and use of the audit committee, management, the Governing Board, others within the entity, federal awarding agencies, and pass-through entities. It is not intended for anyone other than these specified parties.

Dave Yost
Auditor of State

December 6, 2011

SHELBY COUNTY EDUCATIONAL SERVICE CENTER
SHELBY COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS
OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .505
JUNE 30, 2011

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

(d)(1)(i)	**Type of Financial Statement Opinion**	Unqualified
(d)(1)(ii)	**Were there any material control weaknesses reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?**	No
(d)(1)(ii)	**Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level** (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iii)	**Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?**	No
(d)(1)(iv)	**Were there any material internal control weaknesses reported for major federal programs?**	No
(d)(1)(iv)	**Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs?**	No
(d)(1)(v)	**Type of** Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unqualified
(d)(1)(vi)	**Are there any reportable findings under § .510(a)?**	No
(d)(1)(vii)	**Major Programs (list):**	**Fund for the Improvement of Education CFDA#84.215;** (Elementary and Secondary School Counseling Programs CFDA 84.215E, and Teaching American History CFDA 84.215X)
(d)(1)(viii)	**Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs**	Type A: > $ 300,000 Type B: all others
(d)(1)(ix)	**Low Risk Auditee?**	No

2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

None

3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None

SHELBY COUNTY EDUCATIONAL SERVICE CENTER
SHELBY COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS
OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .315 (b)
JUNE 30, 2011

Finding Number	Finding Summary	Fully Corrected?	Not Corrected, Partially Corrected; Significantly Different Corrective Action Taken; or Finding No Longer Valid; ***Explain***
2010-001	Material Weakness – Overstatement of Intergovernmental Revenue and Fund Balance	Yes	

Dave Yost · Auditor of State

SHELBY COUNTY EDUCATIONAL SERVICE CENTER

SHELBY COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

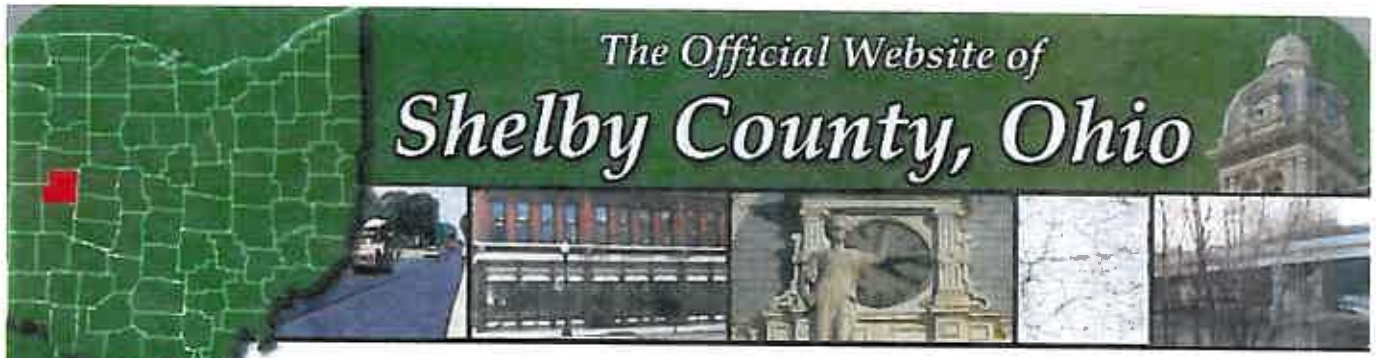
Susan Babbitt

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

CERTIFIED
DECEMBER 27, 2011

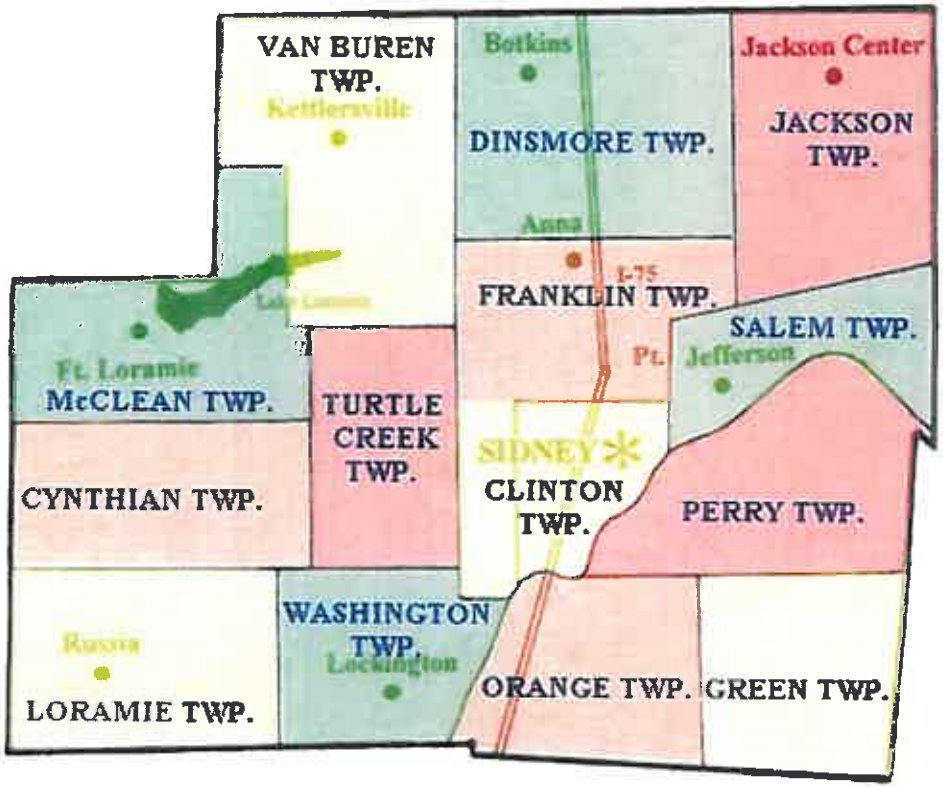
88 East Broad Street, Fifth Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3506
Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370 Fax: 614-466-4490
www.auditor.state.oh.us

IDENTIFICATION OF EACH MUNICIPALITY, COUNTY OR TOWNSHIP SERVED AND THE 2010 CENSUS FOR EACH



About Us
Shelby County Commissioners
Shelby County Departments
Shelby County Cities & Villages
Elected Officials
Shelby County Community Links
Public Notices
Township Map
Contact Us

Shelby County Township Map



SHELBY COUNTY SIZZLES

State & County QuickFacts

Shelby County, Ohio

People QuickFacts	Shelby County	Ohio
Population, 2011 estimate	NA	11,544,951
Population, 2010	49,423	11,536,504
Population, percent change, 2000 to 2010	3.2%	1.6%
Population, 2000	47,910	11,353,140
Persons under 5 years, percent, 2010	7.1%	6.2%
Persons under 18 years, percent, 2010	27.3%	23.7%
Persons 65 years and over, percent, 2010	12.9%	14.1%
Female persons, percent, 2010	50.1%	51.2%
White persons, percent, 2010 (a)	94.7%	82.7%
Black persons, percent, 2010 (a)	1.9%	12.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native persons, percent, 2010 (a)	0.2%	0.2%
Asian persons, percent, 2010 (a)	0.9%	1.7%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, percent, 2010 (a)	0.1%	Z
Persons reporting two or more races, percent, 2010	1.9%	2.1%
Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin, percent, 2010 (b)	1.3%	3.1%
White persons not Hispanic, percent, 2010	93.9%	81.1%
Living in same house 1 year & over, 2006-2010	87.4%	85.0%
Foreign born persons, percent, 2006-2010	1.8%	3.8%
Language other than English spoken at home, pct age 5+, 2006-2010	2.9%	6.3%
High school graduates, percent of persons age 25+, 2006-2010	85.5%	87.4%
Bachelor's degree or higher, pct of persons age 25+, 2006-2010	14.0%	24.1%
Veterans, 2006-2010	3,770	936,383

Mean travel time to work (minutes), workers age 16+, 2006-2010	18.0	22.7
Housing units, 2010	20,173	5,127,508
Homeownership rate, 2006-2010	75.3%	69.2%
Housing units in multi-unit structures, percent, 2006-2010	15.1%	23.0%
Median value of owner-occupied housing units, 2006-2010	$124,500	$136,400
Households, 2006-2010	18,488	4,552,270
Persons per household, 2006-2010	2.63	2.46
Per capita money income in past 12 months (2010 dollars) 2006-2010	$21,948	$25,113
Median household income 2006-2010	$48,475	$47,358
Persons below poverty level, percent, 2006-2010	11.9%	14.2%

Business QuickFacts	**Shelby County**	**Ohio**
Private nonfarm establishments, 2009	1,009	256,551[1]
Private nonfarm employment, 2009	21,985	4,460,553[1]
Private nonfarm employment, percent change 2000-2009	-15.5%	-10.8%[1]
Nonemployer establishments, 2009	2,546	697,000
Total number of firms, 2007	3,844	897,939
Black-owned firms, percent, 2007	S	5.8%
American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned firms, percent, 2007	F	0.3%
Asian-owned firms, percent, 2007	S	2.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander-owned firms, percent, 2007	F	S
Hispanic-owned firms, percent, 2007	0.9%	1.1%
Women-owned firms, percent, 2007	S	27.7%
Manufacturers shipments, 2007 ($1000)	6,238,437	295,890,890
Merchant wholesaler sales, 2007 ($1000)	D	135,575,279
Retail sales, 2007 ($1000)	432,544	138,816,008
Retail sales per capita, 2007	$8,884	$12,049
Accommodation and food services sales, 2007 ($1000)	55,185	17,779,905
Building permits, 2010	98	13,710
Federal spending, 2009	248,585	105,173,413[1]

Geography QuickFacts	**Shelby**	**Ohio**

	County	
Land area in square miles, 2010	407.68	40,860.69
Persons per square mile, 2010	121.2	282.3
FIPS Code	149	39
Metropolitan or Micropolitan Statistical Area	Sidney, OH Micro Area	

1: Includes data not distributed by county.

Population estimates for counties will be available in April, 2012 and for cities in June, 2012.

(a) Includes persons reporting only one race.
(b) Hispanics may be of any race, so also are included in applicable race categories.

D: Suppressed to avoid disclosure of confidential information
F: Fewer than 100 firms
FN: Footnote on this item for this area in place of data
NA: Not available
S: Suppressed; does not meet publication standards
X: Not applicable
Z: Value greater than zero but less than half unit of measure shown

Source U.S. Census Bureau: State and County QuickFacts. Data derived from Population Estimates, American Community Survey, Census of Population and Housing, State and County Housing Unit Estimates, County Business Patterns, Nonemployer Statistics, Economic Census, Survey of Business Owners, Building Permits, Consolidated Federal Funds Report
Last Revised: Tuesday, 31-Jan-2012 16:56:01 EST

U.S. Census Bureau

AMERICAN FactFinder

DP-1 **Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010**
2010 Demographic Profile Data

NOTE: For more information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/dpsf.pdf.

Geography: Clinton township, Shelby County, Ohio

Subject	Number	Percent
SEX AND AGE		
Total population	21,221	100.0
Under 5 years	1,671	7.9
5 to 9 years	1,564	7.4
10 to 14 years	1,487	7.0
15 to 19 years	1,442	6.8
20 to 24 years	1,214	5.7
25 to 29 years	1,363	6.4
30 to 34 years	1,268	6.0
35 to 39 years	1,295	6.1
40 to 44 years	1,348	6.4
45 to 49 years	1,429	6.7
50 to 54 years	1,518	7.2
55 to 59 years	1,372	6.5
60 to 64 years	1,194	5.6
65 to 69 years	839	4.0
70 to 74 years	651	3.1
75 to 79 years	570	2.7
80 to 84 years	453	2.1
85 years and over	543	2.6
Median age (years)	37.4	(X)
16 years and over	16,217	76.4
18 years and over	15,605	73.5
21 years and over	14,801	69.7
62 years and over	3,759	17.7
65 years and over	3,056	14.4

Subject	Number	Percent
Male population	10,337	48.7
Under 5 years	887	4.2
5 to 9 years	824	3.9
10 to 14 years	757	3.6
15 to 19 years	706	3.3
20 to 24 years	565	2.7
25 to 29 years	676	3.2
30 to 34 years	620	2.9
35 to 39 years	679	3.2
40 to 44 years	689	3.2
45 to 49 years	751	3.5
50 to 54 years	749	3.5
55 to 59 years	655	3.1
60 to 64 years	570	2.7
65 to 69 years	373	1.8
70 to 74 years	275	1.3
75 to 79 years	245	1.2
80 to 84 years	152	0.7
85 years and over	164	0.8
Median age (years)	35.9	(X)
16 years and over	7,737	36.5
18 years and over	7,427	35.0
21 years and over	7,044	33.2
62 years and over	1,546	7.3
65 years and over	1,209	5.7
Female population	10,884	51.3
Under 5 years	784	3.7
5 to 9 years	740	3.5
10 to 14 years	730	3.4
15 to 19 years	736	3.5
20 to 24 years	649	3.1
25 to 29 years	687	3.2
30 to 34 years	648	3.1
35 to 39 years	616	2.9
40 to 44 years	659	3.1
45 to 49 years	678	3.2
50 to 54 years	769	3.6
55 to 59 years	717	3.4
60 to 64 years	624	2.9
65 to 69 years	466	2.2
70 to 74 years	376	1.8

Subject	Number	Percent
75 to 79 years	325	1.5
80 to 84 years	301	1.4
85 years and over	379	1.8
Median age (years)	38.9	(X)
16 years and over	8,480	40.0
18 years and over	8,178	38.5
21 years and over	7,757	36.6
62 years and over	2,213	10.4
65 years and over	1,847	8.7
RACE		
Total population	21,221	100.0
One Race	20,560	96.9
White	19,229	90.6
Black or African American	779	3.7
American Indian and Alaska Native	44	0.2
Asian	316	1.5
Asian Indian	73	0.3
Chinese	34	0.2
Filipino	25	0.1
Japanese	148	0.7
Korean	1	0.0
Vietnamese	3	0.0
Other Asian [1]	32	0.2
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	32	0.2
Native Hawaiian	7	0.0
Guamanian or Chamorro	21	0.1
Samoan	0	0.0
Other Pacific Islander [2]	4	0.0
Some Other Race	160	0.8
Two or More Races	661	3.1
White; American Indian and Alaska Native [3]	89	0.4
White; Asian [3]	38	0.2
White; Black or African American [3]	411	1.9
White; Some Other Race [3]	61	0.3
Race alone or in combination with one or more other races: [4]		
White	19,873	93.6
Black or African American	1,220	5.7
American Indian and Alaska Native	161	0.8
Asian	374	1.8
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	56	0.3

Subject	Number	Percent
Some Other Race	233	1.1
HISPANIC OR LATINO		
Total population	21,221	100.0
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	433	2.0
Mexican	306	1.4
Puerto Rican	45	0.2
Cuban	8	0.0
Other Hispanic or Latino [5]	74	0.3
Not Hispanic or Latino	20,788	98.0
HISPANIC OR LATINO AND RACE		
Total population	21,221	100.0
Hispanic or Latino	433	2.0
White alone	227	1.1
Black or African American alone	5	0.0
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	0	0.0
Asian alone	1	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	126	0.6
Two or More Races	74	0.3
Not Hispanic or Latino	20,788	98.0
White alone	19,002	89.5
Black or African American alone	774	3.6
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	44	0.2
Asian alone	315	1.5
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	32	0.2
Some Other Race alone	34	0.2
Two or More Races	587	2.8
RELATIONSHIP		
Total population	21,221	100.0
In households	20,702	97.6
Householder	8,327	39.2
Spouse [6]	3,817	18.0
Child	6,252	29.5
Own child under 18 years	4,904	23.1
Other relatives	994	4.7
Under 18 years	466	2.2
65 years and over	102	0.5
Nonrelatives	1,312	6.2
Under 18 years	225	1.1
65 years and over	30	0.1

Subject	Number	Percent
Unmarried partner	689	3.2
In group quarters	519	2.4
Institutionalized population	408	1.9
Male	178	0.8
Female	230	1.1
Noninstitutionalized population	111	0.5
Male	62	0.3
Female	49	0.2
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE		
Total households	8,327	100.0
Family households (families) [7]	5,513	66.2
With own children under 18 years	2,550	30.6
Husband-wife family	3,817	45.8
With own children under 18 years	1,464	17.6
Male householder, no wife present	488	5.9
With own children under 18 years	302	3.6
Female householder, no husband present	1,208	14.5
With own children under 18 years	784	9.4
Nonfamily households [7]	2,814	33.8
Householder living alone	2,370	28.5
Male	1,008	12.1
65 years and over	230	2.8
Female	1,362	16.4
65 years and over	741	8.9
Households with individuals under 18 years	2,863	34.4
Households with individuals 65 years and over	2,134	25.6
Average household size	2.49	(X)
Average family size [7]	3.01	(X)
HOUSING OCCUPANCY		
Total housing units	9,232	100.0
Occupied housing units	8,327	90.2
Vacant housing units	905	9.8
For rent	321	3.5
Rented, not occupied	12	0.1
For sale only	182	2.0
Sold, not occupied	38	0.4
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	50	0.5
All other vacants	302	3.3

Subject	Number	Percent
Homeowner vacancy rate (percent) [8]	3.5	(X)
Rental vacancy rate (percent) [9]	8.7	(X)
HOUSING TENURE		
Occupied housing units	8,327	100.0
Owner-occupied housing units	4,959	59.6
Population in owner-occupied housing units	12,346	(X)
Average household size of owner-occupied units	2.49	(X)
Renter-occupied housing units	3,368	40.4
Population in renter-occupied housing units	8,356	(X)
Average household size of renter-occupied units	2.48	(X)

X Not applicable.

[1] Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories.

[2] Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

[3] One of the four most commonly reported multiple-race combinations nationwide in Census 2000.

[4] In combination with one or more of the other races listed. The six numbers may add to more than the total population, and the six percentages may add to more than 100 percent because individuals may report more than one race.

[5] This category is composed of people whose origins are from the Dominican Republic, Spain, and Spanish-speaking Central or South American countries. It also includes general origin responses such as "Latino" or "Hispanic."

[6] "Spouse" represents spouse of the householder. It does not reflect all spouses in a household. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

[7] "Family households" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

[8] The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner inventory that is vacant "for sale." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units, vacant units that are "for sale only," and vacant units that have been sold but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

[9] The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant "for rent." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for rent" by the sum of the renter-occupied units, vacant units that are "for rent," and vacant units that have been rented but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census.

U.S. Census Bureau

AMERICAN FactFinder

DP-1 **Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010**
2010 Demographic Profile Data

NOTE: For more information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/dpsf.pdf.

Geography: Cynthian township, Shelby County, Ohio

Subject	Number	Percent
SEX AND AGE		
Total population	1,991	100.0
Under 5 years	145	7.3
5 to 9 years	151	7.6
10 to 14 years	181	9.1
15 to 19 years	164	8.2
20 to 24 years	85	4.3
25 to 29 years	101	5.1
30 to 34 years	99	5.0
35 to 39 years	132	6.6
40 to 44 years	164	8.2
45 to 49 years	164	8.2
50 to 54 years	132	6.6
55 to 59 years	147	7.4
60 to 64 years	129	6.5
65 to 69 years	74	3.7
70 to 74 years	52	2.6
75 to 79 years	34	1.7
80 to 84 years	24	1.2
85 years and over	13	0.7
Median age (years)	37.8	(X)
16 years and over	1,484	74.5
18 years and over	1,408	70.7
21 years and over	1,328	66.7
62 years and over	269	13.5
65 years and over	197	9.9

Subject	Number	Percent
Male population	1,032	51.8
Under 5 years	72	3.6
5 to 9 years	85	4.3
10 to 14 years	95	4.8
15 to 19 years	85	4.3
20 to 24 years	38	1.9
25 to 29 years	56	2.8
30 to 34 years	48	2.4
35 to 39 years	65	3.3
40 to 44 years	87	4.4
45 to 49 years	88	4.4
50 to 54 years	70	3.5
55 to 59 years	72	3.6
60 to 64 years	71	3.6
65 to 69 years	44	2.2
70 to 74 years	27	1.4
75 to 79 years	15	0.8
80 to 84 years	10	0.5
85 years and over	4	0.2
Median age (years)	38.1	(X)
16 years and over	765	38.4
18 years and over	730	36.7
21 years and over	686	34.5
62 years and over	136	6.8
65 years and over	100	5.0
Female population	959	48.2
Under 5 years	73	3.7
5 to 9 years	66	3.3
10 to 14 years	86	4.3
15 to 19 years	79	4.0
20 to 24 years	47	2.4
25 to 29 years	45	2.3
30 to 34 years	51	2.6
35 to 39 years	67	3.4
40 to 44 years	77	3.9
45 to 49 years	76	3.8
50 to 54 years	62	3.1
55 to 59 years	75	3.8
60 to 64 years	58	2.9
65 to 69 years	30	1.5
70 to 74 years	25	1.3

Subject	Number	Percent
75 to 79 years	19	1.0
80 to 84 years	14	0.7
85 years and over	9	0.5
Median age (years)	37.3	(X)
16 years and over	719	36.1
18 years and over	678	34.1
21 years and over	642	32.2
62 years and over	133	6.7
65 years and over	97	4.9
RACE		
Total population	1,991	100.0
One Race	1,982	99.5
White	1,965	98.7
Black or African American	2	0.1
American Indian and Alaska Native	3	0.2
Asian	1	0.1
Asian Indian	0	0.0
Chinese	0	0.0
Filipino	1	0.1
Japanese	0	0.0
Korean	0	0.0
Vietnamese	0	0.0
Other Asian [1]	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	6	0.3
Native Hawaiian	0	0.0
Guamanian or Chamorro	0	0.0
Samoan	0	0.0
Other Pacific Islander [2]	6	0.3
Some Other Race	5	0.3
Two or More Races	9	0.5
White; American Indian and Alaska Native [3]	2	0.1
White; Asian [3]	0	0.0
White; Black or African American [3]	7	0.4
White; Some Other Race [3]	0	0.0
Race alone or in combination with one or more other races: [4]		
White	1,974	99.1
Black or African American	9	0.5
American Indian and Alaska Native	5	0.3
Asian	1	0.1
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	6	0.3

Subject	Number	Percent
Some Other Race	5	0.3
HISPANIC OR LATINO		
Total population	1,991	100.0
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	15	0.8
Mexican	12	0.6
Puerto Rican	1	0.1
Cuban	1	0.1
Other Hispanic or Latino [5]	1	0.1
Not Hispanic or Latino	1,976	99.2
HISPANIC OR LATINO AND RACE		
Total population	1,991	100.0
Hispanic or Latino	15	0.8
White alone	10	0.5
Black or African American alone	0	0.0
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	0	0.0
Asian alone	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	5	0.3
Two or More Races	0	0.0
Not Hispanic or Latino	1,976	99.2
White alone	1,955	98.2
Black or African American alone	2	0.1
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	3	0.2
Asian alone	1	0.1
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	6	0.3
Some Other Race alone	0	0.0
Two or More Races	9	0.5
RELATIONSHIP		
Total population	1,991	100.0
In households	1,991	100.0
Householder	687	34.5
Spouse [6]	477	24.0
Child	715	35.9
Own child under 18 years	544	27.3
Other relatives	49	2.5
Under 18 years	25	1.3
65 years and over	9	0.5
Nonrelatives	63	3.2
Under 18 years	12	0.6
65 years and over	2	0.1

Subject	Number	Percent
Unmarried partner	37	1.9
In group quarters	0	0.0
Institutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
Noninstitutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE		
Total households	687	100.0
Family households (families) [7]	552	80.3
With own children under 18 years	251	36.5
Husband-wife family	477	69.4
With own children under 18 years	212	30.9
Male householder, no wife present	39	5.7
With own children under 18 years	21	3.1
Female householder, no husband present	36	5.2
With own children under 18 years	18	2.6
Nonfamily households [7]	135	19.7
Householder living alone	107	15.6
Male	69	10.0
65 years and over	13	1.9
Female	38	5.5
65 years and over	25	3.6
Households with individuals under 18 years	274	39.9
Households with individuals 65 years and over	141	20.5
Average household size	2.90	(X)
Average family size [7]	3.25	(X)
HOUSING OCCUPANCY		
Total housing units	724	100.0
Occupied housing units	687	94.9
Vacant housing units	37	5.1
For rent	3	0.4
Rented, not occupied	1	0.1
For sale only	6	0.8
Sold, not occupied	5	0.7
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	2	0.3
All other vacants	20	2.8

Subject	Number	Percent
Homeowner vacancy rate (percent) [8]	1.0	(X)
Rental vacancy rate (percent) [9]	3.3	(X)
HOUSING TENURE		
Occupied housing units	687	100.0
Owner-occupied housing units	599	87.2
Population in owner-occupied housing units	1,759	(X)
Average household size of owner-occupied units	2.94	(X)
Renter-occupied housing units	88	12.8
Population in renter-occupied housing units	232	(X)
Average household size of renter-occupied units	2.64	(X)

X Not applicable.

[1] Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories.

[2] Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

[3] One of the four most commonly reported multiple-race combinations nationwide in Census 2000.

[4] In combination with one or more of the other races listed. The six numbers may add to more than the total population, and the six percentages may add to more than 100 percent because individuals may report more than one race.

[5] This category is composed of people whose origins are from the Dominican Republic, Spain, and Spanish-speaking Central or South American countries. It also includes general origin responses such as "Latino" or "Hispanic."

[6] "Spouse" represents spouse of the householder. It does not reflect all spouses in a household. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

[7] "Family households" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

[8] The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner inventory that is vacant "for sale." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units, vacant units that are "for sale only," and vacant units that have been sold but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

[9] The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant "for rent." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for rent" by the sum of the renter-occupied units, vacant units that are "for rent," and vacant units that have been rented but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census.

U S C E N S U S B U R E A U
Helping You Make Informed Decisions

Source: U.S. Census Bureau | American FactFinder

U.S. Census Bureau

AMERICAN FactFinder

DP-1 **Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010**
2010 Demographic Profile Data

NOTE: For more information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/dpsf.pdf.

Geography: Dinsmore township, Shelby County, Ohio

Subject	Number	Percent
SEX AND AGE		
Total population	3,477	100.0
Under 5 years	261	7.5
5 to 9 years	259	7.4
10 to 14 years	320	9.2
15 to 19 years	264	7.6
20 to 24 years	182	5.2
25 to 29 years	205	5.9
30 to 34 years	212	6.1
35 to 39 years	235	6.8
40 to 44 years	242	7.0
45 to 49 years	279	8.0
50 to 54 years	255	7.3
55 to 59 years	241	6.9
60 to 64 years	160	4.6
65 to 69 years	109	3.1
70 to 74 years	81	2.3
75 to 79 years	72	2.1
80 to 84 years	52	1.5
85 years and over	48	1.4
Median age (years)	36.0	(X)
16 years and over	2,579	74.2
18 years and over	2,456	70.6
21 years and over	2,339	67.3
62 years and over	453	13.0
65 years and over	362	10.4

Subject	Number	Percent
Male population	1,728	49.7
Under 5 years	132	3.8
5 to 9 years	132	3.8
10 to 14 years	155	4.5
15 to 19 years	131	3.8
20 to 24 years	86	2.5
25 to 29 years	108	3.1
30 to 34 years	101	2.9
35 to 39 years	130	3.7
40 to 44 years	128	3.7
45 to 49 years	140	4.0
50 to 54 years	142	4.1
55 to 59 years	112	3.2
60 to 64 years	83	2.4
65 to 69 years	46	1.3
70 to 74 years	43	1.2
75 to 79 years	30	0.9
80 to 84 years	13	0.4
85 years and over	16	0.5
Median age (years)	36.1	(X)
16 years and over	1,281	36.8
18 years and over	1,216	35.0
21 years and over	1,161	33.4
62 years and over	193	5.6
65 years and over	148	4.3
Female population	1,749	50.3
Under 5 years	129	3.7
5 to 9 years	127	3.7
10 to 14 years	165	4.7
15 to 19 years	133	3.8
20 to 24 years	96	2.8
25 to 29 years	97	2.8
30 to 34 years	111	3.2
35 to 39 years	105	3.0
40 to 44 years	114	3.3
45 to 49 years	139	4.0
50 to 54 years	113	3.2
55 to 59 years	129	3.7
60 to 64 years	77	2.2
65 to 69 years	63	1.8
70 to 74 years	38	1.1

Subject	Number	Percent
75 to 79 years	42	1.2
80 to 84 years	39	1.1
85 years and over	32	0.9
Median age (years)	35.8	(X)
16 years and over	1,298	37.3
18 years and over	1,240	35.7
21 years and over	1,178	33.9
62 years and over	260	7.5
65 years and over	214	6.2
RACE		
Total population	3,477	100.0
One Race	3,441	99.0
White	3,410	98.1
Black or African American	14	0.4
American Indian and Alaska Native	3	0.1
Asian	12	0.3
Asian Indian	2	0.1
Chinese	1	0.0
Filipino	2	0.1
Japanese	4	0.1
Korean	1	0.0
Vietnamese	0	0.0
Other Asian [1]	2	0.1
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	1	0.0
Native Hawaiian	0	0.0
Guamanian or Chamorro	1	0.0
Samoan	0	0.0
Other Pacific Islander [2]	0	0.0
Some Other Race	1	0.0
Two or More Races	36	1.0
White; American Indian and Alaska Native [3]	18	0.5
White; Asian [3]	9	0.3
White; Black or African American [3]	3	0.1
White; Some Other Race [3]	0	0.0
Race alone or in combination with one or more other races: [4]		
White	3,445	99.1
Black or African American	21	0.6
American Indian and Alaska Native	22	0.6
Asian	23	0.7
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	3	0.1

Subject	Number	Percent
Some Other Race	2	0.1
HISPANIC OR LATINO		
Total population	3,477	100.0
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	27	0.8
Mexican	11	0.3
Puerto Rican	4	0.1
Cuban	0	0.0
Other Hispanic or Latino [5]	12	0.3
Not Hispanic or Latino	3,450	99.2
HISPANIC OR LATINO AND RACE		
Total population	3,477	100.0
Hispanic or Latino	27	0.8
White alone	22	0.6
Black or African American alone	1	0.0
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	0	0.0
Asian alone	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	1	0.0
Two or More Races	3	0.1
Not Hispanic or Latino	3,450	99.2
White alone	3,388	97.4
Black or African American alone	13	0.4
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	3	0.1
Asian alone	12	0.3
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	1	0.0
Some Other Race alone	0	0.0
Two or More Races	33	0.9
RELATIONSHIP		
Total population	3,477	100.0
In households	3,477	100.0
Householder	1,277	36.7
Spouse [6]	796	22.9
Child	1,205	34.7
Own child under 18 years	961	27.6
Other relatives	83	2.4
Under 18 years	38	1.1
65 years and over	9	0.3
Nonrelatives	116	3.3
Under 18 years	22	0.6
65 years and over	1	0.0

U S C E N S U S B U R E A U
Helping You Make Informed Decisions

Source: U.S. Census Bureau | American FactFinder

U.S. Census Bureau

American FactFinder

DP-1 **Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010**
2010 Demographic Profile Data

NOTE: For more information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/dpsf.pdf.

Geography: Dinsmore township, Shelby County, Ohio

Subject	Number	Percent
SEX AND AGE		
Total population	3,477	100.0
Under 5 years	261	7.5
5 to 9 years	259	7.4
10 to 14 years	320	9.2
15 to 19 years	264	7.6
20 to 24 years	182	5.2
25 to 29 years	205	5.9
30 to 34 years	212	6.1
35 to 39 years	235	6.8
40 to 44 years	242	7.0
45 to 49 years	279	8.0
50 to 54 years	255	7.3
55 to 59 years	241	6.9
60 to 64 years	160	4.6
65 to 69 years	109	3.1
70 to 74 years	81	2.3
75 to 79 years	72	2.1
80 to 84 years	52	1.5
85 years and over	48	1.4
Median age (years)	36.0	(X)
16 years and over	2,579	74.2
18 years and over	2,456	70.6
21 years and over	2,339	67.3
62 years and over	453	13.0
65 years and over	362	10.4

Subject	Number	Percent
Male population	1,728	49.7
Under 5 years	132	3.8
5 to 9 years	132	3.8
10 to 14 years	155	4.5
15 to 19 years	131	3.8
20 to 24 years	86	2.5
25 to 29 years	108	3.1
30 to 34 years	101	2.9
35 to 39 years	130	3.7
40 to 44 years	128	3.7
45 to 49 years	140	4.0
50 to 54 years	142	4.1
55 to 59 years	112	3.2
60 to 64 years	83	2.4
65 to 69 years	46	1.3
70 to 74 years	43	1.2
75 to 79 years	30	0.9
80 to 84 years	13	0.4
85 years and over	16	0.5
Median age (years)	36.1	(X)
16 years and over	1,281	36.8
18 years and over	1,216	35.0
21 years and over	1,161	33.4
62 years and over	193	5.6
65 years and over	148	4.3
Female population	1,749	50.3
Under 5 years	129	3.7
5 to 9 years	127	3.7
10 to 14 years	165	4.7
15 to 19 years	133	3.8
20 to 24 years	96	2.8
25 to 29 years	97	2.8
30 to 34 years	111	3.2
35 to 39 years	105	3.0
40 to 44 years	114	3.3
45 to 49 years	139	4.0
50 to 54 years	113	3.2
55 to 59 years	129	3.7
60 to 64 years	77	2.2
65 to 69 years	63	1.8
70 to 74 years	38	1.1

Subject	Number	Percent
75 to 79 years	42	1.2
80 to 84 years	39	1.1
85 years and over	32	0.9
Median age (years)	35.8	(X)
16 years and over	1,298	37.3
18 years and over	1,240	35.7
21 years and over	1,178	33.9
62 years and over	260	7.5
65 years and over	214	6.2
RACE		
Total population	3,477	100.0
One Race	3,441	99.0
White	3,410	98.1
Black or African American	14	0.4
American Indian and Alaska Native	3	0.1
Asian	12	0.3
Asian Indian	2	0.1
Chinese	1	0.0
Filipino	2	0.1
Japanese	4	0.1
Korean	1	0.0
Vietnamese	0	0.0
Other Asian [1]	2	0.1
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	1	0.0
Native Hawaiian	0	0.0
Guamanian or Chamorro	1	0.0
Samoan	0	0.0
Other Pacific Islander [2]	0	0.0
Some Other Race	1	0.0
Two or More Races	36	1.0
White; American Indian and Alaska Native [3]	18	0.5
White; Asian [3]	9	0.3
White; Black or African American [3]	3	0.1
White; Some Other Race [3]	0	0.0
Race alone or in combination with one or more other races: [4]		
White	3,445	99.1
Black or African American	21	0.6
American Indian and Alaska Native	22	0.6
Asian	23	0.7
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	3	0.1

Subject	Number	Percent
Some Other Race	2	0.1
HISPANIC OR LATINO		
Total population	3,477	100.0
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	27	0.8
Mexican	11	0.3
Puerto Rican	4	0.1
Cuban	0	0.0
Other Hispanic or Latino [5]	12	0.3
Not Hispanic or Latino	3,450	99.2
HISPANIC OR LATINO AND RACE		
Total population	3,477	100.0
Hispanic or Latino	27	0.8
White alone	22	0.6
Black or African American alone	1	0.0
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	0	0.0
Asian alone	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	1	0.0
Two or More Races	3	0.1
Not Hispanic or Latino	3,450	99.2
White alone	3,388	97.4
Black or African American alone	13	0.4
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	3	0.1
Asian alone	12	0.3
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	1	0.0
Some Other Race alone	0	0.0
Two or More Races	33	0.9
RELATIONSHIP		
Total population	3,477	100.0
In households	3,477	100.0
Householder	1,277	36.7
Spouse [6]	796	22.9
Child	1,205	34.7
Own child under 18 years	961	27.6
Other relatives	83	2.4
Under 18 years	38	1.1
65 years and over	9	0.3
Nonrelatives	116	3.3
Under 18 years	22	0.6
65 years and over	1	0.0

Subject	Number	Percent
Unmarried partner	66	1.9
In group quarters	0	0.0
Institutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
Noninstitutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE		
Total households	1,277	100.0
Family households (families) [7]	960	75.2
With own children under 18 years	461	36.1
Husband-wife family	796	62.3
With own children under 18 years	361	28.3
Male householder, no wife present	65	5.1
With own children under 18 years	42	3.3
Female householder, no husband present	99	7.8
With own children under 18 years	58	4.5
Nonfamily households [7]	317	24.8
Householder living alone	280	21.9
Male	139	10.9
65 years and over	30	2.3
Female	141	11.0
65 years and over	89	7.0
Households with individuals under 18 years	489	38.3
Households with individuals 65 years and over	270	21.1
Average household size	2.72	(X)
Average family size [7]	3.17	(X)
HOUSING OCCUPANCY		
Total housing units	1,353	100.0
Occupied housing units	1,277	94.4
Vacant housing units	76	5.6
For rent	25	1.8
Rented, not occupied	3	0.2
For sale only	15	1.1
Sold, not occupied	6	0.4
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	6	0.4
All other vacants	21	1.6

U S C E N S U S B U R E A U
Helping You Make Informed Decisions

Source: U.S. Census Bureau | American FactFinder

U.S. Census Bureau

American FactFinder

DP-1 **Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010**
2010 Demographic Profile Data

NOTE: For more information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/dpsf.pdf.

Geography: Franklin township, Shelby County, Ohio

Subject	Number	Percent
SEX AND AGE		
Total population	3,371	100.0
Under 5 years	217	6.4
5 to 9 years	296	8.8
10 to 14 years	250	7.4
15 to 19 years	274	8.1
20 to 24 years	174	5.2
25 to 29 years	203	6.0
30 to 34 years	196	5.8
35 to 39 years	220	6.5
40 to 44 years	245	7.3
45 to 49 years	321	9.5
50 to 54 years	268	8.0
55 to 59 years	187	5.5
60 to 64 years	199	5.9
65 to 69 years	132	3.9
70 to 74 years	75	2.2
75 to 79 years	61	1.8
80 to 84 years	33	1.0
85 years and over	20	0.6
Median age (years)	37.0	(X)
16 years and over	2,546	75.5
18 years and over	2,439	72.4
21 years and over	2,298	68.2
62 years and over	427	12.7
65 years and over	321	9.5

Subject	Number	Percent
Male population	1,712	50.8
Under 5 years	127	3.8
5 to 9 years	150	4.4
10 to 14 years	136	4.0
15 to 19 years	136	4.0
20 to 24 years	85	2.5
25 to 29 years	101	3.0
30 to 34 years	108	3.2
35 to 39 years	96	2.8
40 to 44 years	124	3.7
45 to 49 years	153	4.5
50 to 54 years	137	4.1
55 to 59 years	98	2.9
60 to 64 years	101	3.0
65 to 69 years	71	2.1
70 to 74 years	40	1.2
75 to 79 years	30	0.9
80 to 84 years	11	0.3
85 years and over	8	0.2
Median age (years)	36.0	(X)
16 years and over	1,274	37.8
18 years and over	1,219	36.2
21 years and over	1,148	34.1
62 years and over	214	6.3
65 years and over	160	4.7
Female population	1,659	49.2
Under 5 years	90	2.7
5 to 9 years	146	4.3
10 to 14 years	114	3.4
15 to 19 years	138	4.1
20 to 24 years	89	2.6
25 to 29 years	102	3.0
30 to 34 years	88	2.6
35 to 39 years	124	3.7
40 to 44 years	121	3.6
45 to 49 years	168	5.0
50 to 54 years	131	3.9
55 to 59 years	89	2.6
60 to 64 years	98	2.9
65 to 69 years	61	1.8
70 to 74 years	35	1.0

Subject	Number	Percent
75 to 79 years	31	0.9
80 to 84 years	22	0.7
85 years and over	12	0.4
Median age (years)	37.5	(X)
16 years and over	1,272	37.7
18 years and over	1,220	36.2
21 years and over	1,150	34.1
62 years and over	213	6.3
65 years and over	161	4.8
RACE		
Total population	3,371	100.0
One Race	3,310	98.2
White	3,190	94.6
Black or African American	52	1.5
American Indian and Alaska Native	5	0.1
Asian	49	1.5
Asian Indian	10	0.3
Chinese	0	0.0
Filipino	3	0.1
Japanese	26	0.8
Korean	3	0.1
Vietnamese	3	0.1
Other Asian [1]	4	0.1
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian	0	0.0
Guamanian or Chamorro	0	0.0
Samoan	0	0.0
Other Pacific Islander [2]	0	0.0
Some Other Race	14	0.4
Two or More Races	61	1.8
White; American Indian and Alaska Native [3]	8	0.2
White; Asian [3]	9	0.3
White; Black or African American [3]	23	0.7
White; Some Other Race [3]	7	0.2
Race alone or in combination with one or more other races: [4]		
White	3,240	96.1
Black or African American	78	2.3
American Indian and Alaska Native	13	0.4
Asian	68	2.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	5	0.1

Subject	Number	Percent
Some Other Race	30	0.9
HISPANIC OR LATINO		
Total population	3,371	100.0
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	47	1.4
Mexican	32	0.9
Puerto Rican	3	0.1
Cuban	4	0.1
Other Hispanic or Latino [5]	8	0.2
Not Hispanic or Latino	3,324	98.6
HISPANIC OR LATINO AND RACE		
Total population	3,371	100.0
Hispanic or Latino	47	1.4
White alone	25	0.7
Black or African American alone	0	0.0
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	0	0.0
Asian alone	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	13	0.4
Two or More Races	9	0.3
Not Hispanic or Latino	3,324	98.6
White alone	3,165	93.9
Black or African American alone	52	1.5
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	5	0.1
Asian alone	49	1.5
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	1	0.0
Two or More Races	52	1.5
RELATIONSHIP		
Total population	3,371	100.0
In households	3,371	100.0
Householder	1,235	36.6
Spouse [6]	760	22.5
Child	1,108	32.9
Own child under 18 years	860	25.5
Other relatives	115	3.4
Under 18 years	57	1.7
65 years and over	12	0.4
Nonrelatives	153	4.5
Under 18 years	15	0.4
65 years and over	6	0.2

Subject	Number	Percent
Unmarried partner	84	2.5
In group quarters	0	0.0
Institutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
Noninstitutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE		
Total households	1,235	100.0
Family households (families) [7]	953	77.2
With own children under 18 years	449	36.4
Husband-wife family	760	61.5
With own children under 18 years	317	25.7
Male householder, no wife present	62	5.0
With own children under 18 years	38	3.1
Female householder, no husband present	131	10.6
With own children under 18 years	94	7.6
Nonfamily households [7]	282	22.8
Householder living alone	225	18.2
Male	116	9.4
65 years and over	24	1.9
Female	109	8.8
65 years and over	53	4.3
Households with individuals under 18 years	488	39.5
Households with individuals 65 years and over	230	18.6
Average household size	2.73	(X)
Average family size [7]	3.08	(X)
HOUSING OCCUPANCY		
Total housing units	1,319	100.0
Occupied housing units	1,235	93.6
Vacant housing units	84	6.4
For rent	27	2.0
Rented, not occupied	4	0.3
For sale only	7	0.5
Sold, not occupied	8	0.6
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	12	0.9
All other vacants	26	2.0

Subject	Number	Percent
Homeowner vacancy rate (percent) [8]	0.8	(X)
Rental vacancy rate (percent) [9]	7.4	(X)
HOUSING TENURE		
Occupied housing units	1,235	100.0
Owner-occupied housing units	901	73.0
Population in owner-occupied housing units	2,462	(X)
Average household size of owner-occupied units	2.73	(X)
Renter-occupied housing units	334	27.0
Population in renter-occupied housing units	909	(X)
Average household size of renter-occupied units	2.72	(X)

X Not applicable.

[1] Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories.

[2] Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

[3] One of the four most commonly reported multiple-race combinations nationwide in Census 2000.

[4] In combination with one or more of the other races listed. The six numbers may add to more than the total population, and the six percentages may add to more than 100 percent because individuals may report more than one race.

[5] This category is composed of people whose origins are from the Dominican Republic, Spain, and Spanish-speaking Central or South American countries. It also includes general origin responses such as "Latino" or "Hispanic."

[6] "Spouse" represents spouse of the householder. It does not reflect all spouses in a household. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

[7] "Family households" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

[8] The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner inventory that is vacant "for sale." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units, vacant units that are "for sale only," and vacant units that have been sold but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

[9] The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant "for rent." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for rent" by the sum of the renter-occupied units, vacant units that are "for rent," and vacant units that have been rented but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census.

U.S. Census Bureau

FactFinder

DP-1 **Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010**
2010 Demographic Profile Data

NOTE: For more information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/dpsf.pdf.

Geography: Green township, Shelby County, Ohio

Subject	Number	Percent
SEX AND AGE		
Total population	919	100.0
Under 5 years	55	6.0
5 to 9 years	68	7.4
10 to 14 years	85	9.2
15 to 19 years	58	6.3
20 to 24 years	32	3.5
25 to 29 years	42	4.6
30 to 34 years	49	5.3
35 to 39 years	71	7.7
40 to 44 years	65	7.1
45 to 49 years	67	7.3
50 to 54 years	90	9.8
55 to 59 years	72	7.8
60 to 64 years	60	6.5
65 to 69 years	34	3.7
70 to 74 years	30	3.3
75 to 79 years	29	3.2
80 to 84 years	6	0.7
85 years and over	6	0.7
Median age (years)	39.9	(X)
16 years and over	700	76.2
18 years and over	671	73.0
21 years and over	645	70.2
62 years and over	145	15.8
65 years and over	105	11.4

Subject	Number	Percent
75 to 79 years	31	0.9
80 to 84 years	22	0.7
85 years and over	12	0.4
Median age (years)	37.5	(X)
16 years and over	1,272	37.7
18 years and over	1,220	36.2
21 years and over	1,150	34.1
62 years and over	213	6.3
65 years and over	161	4.8
RACE		
Total population	3,371	100.0
One Race	3,310	98.2
White	3,190	94.6
Black or African American	52	1.5
American Indian and Alaska Native	5	0.1
Asian	49	1.5
Asian Indian	10	0.3
Chinese	0	0.0
Filipino	3	0.1
Japanese	26	0.8
Korean	3	0.1
Vietnamese	3	0.1
Other Asian [1]	4	0.1
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian	0	0.0
Guamanian or Chamorro	0	0.0
Samoan	0	0.0
Other Pacific Islander [2]	0	0.0
Some Other Race	14	0.4
Two or More Races	61	1.8
White; American Indian and Alaska Native [3]	8	0.2
White; Asian [3]	9	0.3
White; Black or African American [3]	23	0.7
White; Some Other Race [3]	7	0.2
Race alone or in combination with one or more other races: [4]		
White	3,240	96.1
Black or African American	78	2.3
American Indian and Alaska Native	13	0.4
Asian	68	2.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	5	0.1

Subject	Number	Percent
Some Other Race	30	0.9
HISPANIC OR LATINO		
Total population	3,371	100.0
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	47	1.4
Mexican	32	0.9
Puerto Rican	3	0.1
Cuban	4	0.1
Other Hispanic or Latino [5]	8	0.2
Not Hispanic or Latino	3,324	98.6
HISPANIC OR LATINO AND RACE		
Total population	3,371	100.0
Hispanic or Latino	47	1.4
White alone	25	0.7
Black or African American alone	0	0.0
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	0	0.0
Asian alone	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	13	0.4
Two or More Races	9	0.3
Not Hispanic or Latino	3,324	98.6
White alone	3,165	93.9
Black or African American alone	52	1.5
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	5	0.1
Asian alone	49	1.5
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	1	0.0
Two or More Races	52	1.5
RELATIONSHIP		
Total population	3,371	100.0
In households	3,371	100.0
Householder	1,235	36.6
Spouse [6]	760	22.5
Child	1,108	32.9
Own child under 18 years	860	25.5
Other relatives	115	3.4
Under 18 years	57	1.7
65 years and over	12	0.4
Nonrelatives	153	4.5
Under 18 years	15	0.4
65 years and over	6	0.2

Subject	Number	Percent
Unmarried partner	84	2.5
In group quarters	0	0.0
Institutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
Noninstitutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE		
Total households	1,235	100.0
Family households (families) [7]	953	77.2
With own children under 18 years	449	36.4
Husband-wife family	760	61.5
With own children under 18 years	317	25.7
Male householder, no wife present	62	5.0
With own children under 18 years	38	3.1
Female householder, no husband present	131	10.6
With own children under 18 years	94	7.6
Nonfamily households [7]	282	22.8
Householder living alone	225	18.2
Male	116	9.4
65 years and over	24	1.9
Female	109	8.8
65 years and over	53	4.3
Households with individuals under 18 years	488	39.5
Households with individuals 65 years and over	230	18.6
Average household size	2.73	(X)
Average family size [7]	3.08	(X)
HOUSING OCCUPANCY		
Total housing units	1,319	100.0
Occupied housing units	1,235	93.6
Vacant housing units	84	6.4
For rent	27	2.0
Rented, not occupied	4	0.3
For sale only	7	0.5
Sold, not occupied	8	0.6
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	12	0.9
All other vacants	26	2.0

Subject	Number	Percent
Homeowner vacancy rate (percent) [8]	0.8	(X)
Rental vacancy rate (percent) [9]	7.4	(X)
HOUSING TENURE		
Occupied housing units	1,235	100.0
Owner-occupied housing units	901	73.0
Population in owner-occupied housing units	2,462	(X)
Average household size of owner-occupied units	2.73	(X)
Renter-occupied housing units	334	27.0
Population in renter-occupied housing units	909	(X)
Average household size of renter-occupied units	2.72	(X)

X Not applicable.

[1] Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories.

[2] Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

[3] One of the four most commonly reported multiple-race combinations nationwide in Census 2000.

[4] In combination with one or more of the other races listed. The six numbers may add to more than the total population, and the six percentages may add to more than 100 percent because individuals may report more than one race.

[5] This category is composed of people whose origins are from the Dominican Republic, Spain, and Spanish-speaking Central or South American countries. It also includes general origin responses such as "Latino" or "Hispanic."

[6] "Spouse" represents spouse of the householder. It does not reflect all spouses in a household. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

[7] "Family households" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

[8] The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner inventory that is vacant "for sale." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units, vacant units that are "for sale only," and vacant units that have been sold but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

[9] The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant "for rent." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for rent" by the sum of the renter-occupied units, vacant units that are "for rent," and vacant units that have been rented but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census.

U.S. Census Bureau

FactFinder

DP-1 **Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010**
2010 Demographic Profile Data

NOTE: For more information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/dpsf.pdf.

Geography: Green township, Shelby County, Ohio

Subject	Number	Percent
SEX AND AGE		
Total population	919	100.0
Under 5 years	55	6.0
5 to 9 years	68	7.4
10 to 14 years	85	9.2
15 to 19 years	58	6.3
20 to 24 years	32	3.5
25 to 29 years	42	4.6
30 to 34 years	49	5.3
35 to 39 years	71	7.7
40 to 44 years	65	7.1
45 to 49 years	67	7.3
50 to 54 years	90	9.8
55 to 59 years	72	7.8
60 to 64 years	60	6.5
65 to 69 years	34	3.7
70 to 74 years	30	3.3
75 to 79 years	29	3.2
80 to 84 years	6	0.7
85 years and over	6	0.7
Median age (years)	39.9	(X)
16 years and over	700	76.2
18 years and over	671	73.0
21 years and over	645	70.2
62 years and over	145	15.8
65 years and over	105	11.4

Subject	Number	Percent
Male population	459	49.9
Under 5 years	21	2.3
5 to 9 years	32	3.5
10 to 14 years	45	4.9
15 to 19 years	32	3.5
20 to 24 years	21	2.3
25 to 29 years	19	2.1
30 to 34 years	24	2.6
35 to 39 years	29	3.2
40 to 44 years	38	4.1
45 to 49 years	34	3.7
50 to 54 years	45	4.9
55 to 59 years	36	3.9
60 to 64 years	32	3.5
65 to 69 years	16	1.7
70 to 74 years	16	1.7
75 to 79 years	14	1.5
80 to 84 years	2	0.2
85 years and over	3	0.3
Median age (years)	41.6	(X)
16 years and over	353	38.4
18 years and over	335	36.5
21 years and over	325	35.4
62 years and over	73	7.9
65 years and over	51	5.5
Female population	460	50.1
Under 5 years	34	3.7
5 to 9 years	36	3.9
10 to 14 years	40	4.4
15 to 19 years	26	2.8
20 to 24 years	11	1.2
25 to 29 years	23	2.5
30 to 34 years	25	2.7
35 to 39 years	42	4.6
40 to 44 years	27	2.9
45 to 49 years	33	3.6
50 to 54 years	45	4.9
55 to 59 years	36	3.9
60 to 64 years	28	3.0
65 to 69 years	18	2.0
70 to 74 years	14	1.5

Subject	Number	Percent
75 to 79 years	15	1.6
80 to 84 years	4	0.4
85 years and over	3	0.3
Median age (years)	38.6	(X)
16 years and over	347	37.8
18 years and over	336	36.6
21 years and over	320	34.8
62 years and over	72	7.8
65 years and over	54	5.9
RACE		
Total population	919	100.0
One Race	910	99.0
White	901	98.0
Black or African American	2	0.2
American Indian and Alaska Native	1	0.1
Asian	3	0.3
Asian Indian	0	0.0
Chinese	0	0.0
Filipino	2	0.2
Japanese	0	0.0
Korean	0	0.0
Vietnamese	0	0.0
Other Asian [1]	1	0.1
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian	0	0.0
Guamanian or Chamorro	0	0.0
Samoan	0	0.0
Other Pacific Islander [2]	0	0.0
Some Other Race	3	0.3
Two or More Races	9	1.0
White; American Indian and Alaska Native [3]	4	0.4
White; Asian [3]	2	0.2
White; Black or African American [3]	3	0.3
White; Some Other Race [3]	0	0.0
Race alone or in combination with one or more other races: [4]		
White	910	99.0
Black or African American	5	0.5
American Indian and Alaska Native	5	0.5
Asian	5	0.5
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	0	0.0

Subject	Number	Percent
Some Other Race	3	0.3
HISPANIC OR LATINO		
Total population	919	100.0
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	4	0.4
Mexican	4	0.4
Puerto Rican	0	0.0
Cuban	0	0.0
Other Hispanic or Latino [5]	0	0.0
Not Hispanic or Latino	915	99.6
HISPANIC OR LATINO AND RACE		
Total population	919	100.0
Hispanic or Latino	4	0.4
White alone	3	0.3
Black or African American alone	0	0.0
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	0	0.0
Asian alone	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	0	0.0
Two or More Races	1	0.1
Not Hispanic or Latino	915	99.6
White alone	898	97.7
Black or African American alone	2	0.2
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	1	0.1
Asian alone	3	0.3
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	3	0.3
Two or More Races	8	0.9
RELATIONSHIP		
Total population	919	100.0
In households	919	100.0
Householder	338	36.8
Spouse [6]	229	24.9
Child	282	30.7
Own child under 18 years	221	24.0
Other relatives	36	3.9
Under 18 years	17	1.8
65 years and over	5	0.5
Nonrelatives	34	3.7
Under 18 years	10	1.1
65 years and over	0	0.0

Subject	Number	Percent
Unmarried partner	18	2.0
In group quarters	0	0.0
Institutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
Noninstitutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE		
Total households	338	100.0
Family households (families) [7]	271	80.2
With own children under 18 years	111	32.8
Husband-wife family	229	67.8
With own children under 18 years	90	26.6
Male householder, no wife present	20	5.9
With own children under 18 years	8	2.4
Female householder, no husband present	22	6.5
With own children under 18 years	13	3.8
Nonfamily households [7]	67	19.8
Householder living alone	54	16.0
Male	33	9.8
65 years and over	7	2.1
Female	21	6.2
65 years and over	9	2.7
Households with individuals under 18 years	124	36.7
Households with individuals 65 years and over	73	21.6
Average household size	2.72	(X)
Average family size [7]	3.02	(X)
HOUSING OCCUPANCY		
Total housing units	364	100.0
Occupied housing units	338	92.9
Vacant housing units	26	7.1
For rent	3	0.8
Rented, not occupied	1	0.3
For sale only	6	1.6
Sold, not occupied	1	0.3
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	2	0.5
All other vacants	13	3.6

Subject	Number	Percent
Homeowner vacancy rate (percent) [8]	2.0	(X)
Rental vacancy rate (percent) [9]	5.7	(X)
HOUSING TENURE		
Occupied housing units	338	100.0
Owner-occupied housing units	289	85.5
Population in owner-occupied housing units	789	(X)
Average household size of owner-occupied units	2.73	(X)
Renter-occupied housing units	49	14.5
Population in renter-occupied housing units	130	(X)
Average household size of renter-occupied units	2.65	(X)

X Not applicable.

[1] Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories.

[2] Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

[3] One of the four most commonly reported multiple-race combinations nationwide in Census 2000.

[4] In combination with one or more of the other races listed. The six numbers may add to more than the total population, and the six percentages may add to more than 100 percent because individuals may report more than one race.

[5] This category is composed of people whose origins are from the Dominican Republic, Spain, and Spanish-speaking Central or South American countries. It also includes general origin responses such as "Latino" or "Hispanic."

[6] "Spouse" represents spouse of the householder. It does not reflect all spouses in a household. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

[7] "Family households" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

[8] The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner inventory that is vacant "for sale." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units, vacant units that are "for sale only," and vacant units that have been sold but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

[9] The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant "for rent." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for rent" by the sum of the renter-occupied units, vacant units that are "for rent," and vacant units that have been rented but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census.

U.S. Census Bureau

AMERICAN FactFinder

DP-1 **Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010**
2010 Demographic Profile Data

NOTE: For more information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/dpsf.pdf.

Geography: Jackson township, Shelby County, Ohio

Subject	Number	Percent
SEX AND AGE		
Total population	2,443	100.0
Under 5 years	175	7.2
5 to 9 years	194	7.9
10 to 14 years	169	6.9
15 to 19 years	174	7.1
20 to 24 years	110	4.5
25 to 29 years	125	5.1
30 to 34 years	170	7.0
35 to 39 years	155	6.3
40 to 44 years	174	7.1
45 to 49 years	158	6.5
50 to 54 years	168	6.9
55 to 59 years	160	6.5
60 to 64 years	172	7.0
65 to 69 years	87	3.6
70 to 74 years	84	3.4
75 to 79 years	55	2.3
80 to 84 years	54	2.2
85 years and over	59	2.4
Median age (years)	38.4	(X)
16 years and over	1,859	76.1
18 years and over	1,780	72.9
21 years and over	1,699	69.5
62 years and over	436	17.8
65 years and over	339	13.9

Subject	Number	Percent
Male population	1,230	50.3
Under 5 years	98	4.0
5 to 9 years	94	3.8
10 to 14 years	79	3.2
15 to 19 years	88	3.6
20 to 24 years	57	2.3
25 to 29 years	66	2.7
30 to 34 years	87	3.6
35 to 39 years	77	3.2
40 to 44 years	96	3.9
45 to 49 years	80	3.3
50 to 54 years	80	3.3
55 to 59 years	84	3.4
60 to 64 years	79	3.2
65 to 69 years	48	2.0
70 to 74 years	46	1.9
75 to 79 years	29	1.2
80 to 84 years	21	0.9
85 years and over	21	0.9
Median age (years)	38.2	(X)
16 years and over	938	38.4
18 years and over	895	36.6
21 years and over	851	34.8
62 years and over	208	8.5
65 years and over	165	6.8
Female population	1,213	49.7
Under 5 years	77	3.2
5 to 9 years	100	4.1
10 to 14 years	90	3.7
15 to 19 years	86	3.5
20 to 24 years	53	2.2
25 to 29 years	59	2.4
30 to 34 years	83	3.4
35 to 39 years	78	3.2
40 to 44 years	78	3.2
45 to 49 years	78	3.2
50 to 54 years	88	3.6
55 to 59 years	76	3.1
60 to 64 years	93	3.8
65 to 69 years	39	1.6
70 to 74 years	38	1.6

Subject	Number	Percent
75 to 79 years	26	1.1
80 to 84 years	33	1.4
85 years and over	38	1.6
Median age (years)	38.7	(X)
16 years and over	921	37.7
18 years and over	885	36.2
21 years and over	848	34.7
62 years and over	228	9.3
65 years and over	174	7.1
RACE		
Total population	2,443	100.0
One Race	2,420	99.1
White	2,398	98.2
Black or African American	7	0.3
American Indian and Alaska Native	2	0.1
Asian	4	0.2
Asian Indian	1	0.0
Chinese	0	0.0
Filipino	1	0.0
Japanese	1	0.0
Korean	1	0.0
Vietnamese	0	0.0
Other Asian [1]	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian	0	0.0
Guamanian or Chamorro	0	0.0
Samoan	0	0.0
Other Pacific Islander [2]	0	0.0
Some Other Race	9	0.4
Two or More Races	23	0.9
White; American Indian and Alaska Native [3]	6	0.2
White; Asian [3]	2	0.1
White; Black or African American [3]	8	0.3
White; Some Other Race [3]	3	0.1
Race alone or in combination with one or more other races: [4]		
White	2,421	99.1
Black or African American	15	0.6
American Indian and Alaska Native	8	0.3
Asian	10	0.4
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	4	0.2

Subject	Number	Percent
Some Other Race	12	0.5
HISPANIC OR LATINO		
Total population	2,443	100.0
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	27	1.1
Mexican	21	0.9
Puerto Rican	4	0.2
Cuban	0	0.0
Other Hispanic or Latino [5]	2	0.1
Not Hispanic or Latino	2,416	98.9
HISPANIC OR LATINO AND RACE		
Total population	2,443	100.0
Hispanic or Latino	27	1.1
White alone	18	0.7
Black or African American alone	0	0.0
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	0	0.0
Asian alone	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	8	0.3
Two or More Races	1	0.0
Not Hispanic or Latino	2,416	98.9
White alone	2,380	97.4
Black or African American alone	7	0.3
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	2	0.1
Asian alone	4	0.2
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	1	0.0
Two or More Races	22	0.9
RELATIONSHIP		
Total population	2,443	100.0
In households	2,443	100.0
Householder	931	38.1
Spouse [6]	572	23.4
Child	742	30.4
Own child under 18 years	589	24.1
Other relatives	106	4.3
Under 18 years	52	2.1
65 years and over	10	0.4
Nonrelatives	92	3.8
Under 18 years	22	0.9
65 years and over	1	0.0

Subject	Number	Percent
Unmarried partner	50	2.0
In group quarters	0	0.0
Institutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
Noninstitutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE		
Total households	931	100.0
Family households (families) [7]	698	75.0
With own children under 18 years	290	31.1
Husband-wife family	572	61.4
With own children under 18 years	215	23.1
Male householder, no wife present	57	6.1
With own children under 18 years	31	3.3
Female householder, no husband present	69	7.4
With own children under 18 years	44	4.7
Nonfamily households [7]	233	25.0
Householder living alone	205	22.0
Male	96	10.3
65 years and over	24	2.6
Female	109	11.7
65 years and over	59	6.3
Households with individuals under 18 years	323	34.7
Households with individuals 65 years and over	238	25.6
Average household size	2.62	(X)
Average family size [7]	3.03	(X)
HOUSING OCCUPANCY		
Total housing units	1,030	100.0
Occupied housing units	931	90.4
Vacant housing units	99	9.6
For rent	38	3.7
Rented, not occupied	0	0.0
For sale only	17	1.7
Sold, not occupied	8	0.8
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	4	0.4
All other vacants	32	3.1

Subject	Number	Percent
Homeowner vacancy rate (percent) [8]	2.3	(X)
Rental vacancy rate (percent) [9]	14.4	(X)
HOUSING TENURE		
Occupied housing units	931	100.0
Owner-occupied housing units	705	75.7
Population in owner-occupied housing units	1,808	(X)
Average household size of owner-occupied units	2.56	(X)
Renter-occupied housing units	226	24.3
Population in renter-occupied housing units	635	(X)
Average household size of renter-occupied units	2.81	(X)

X Not applicable.

[1] Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories.

[2] Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

[3] One of the four most commonly reported multiple-race combinations nationwide in Census 2000.

[4] In combination with one or more of the other races listed. The six numbers may add to more than the total population, and the six percentages may add to more than 100 percent because individuals may report more than one race.

[5] This category is composed of people whose origins are from the Dominican Republic, Spain, and Spanish-speaking Central or South American countries. It also includes general origin responses such as "Latino" or "Hispanic."

[6] "Spouse" represents spouse of the householder. It does not reflect all spouses in a household. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

[7] "Family households" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

[8] The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner inventory that is vacant "for sale." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units, vacant units that are "for sale only," and vacant units that have been sold but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

[9] The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant "for rent." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for rent" by the sum of the renter-occupied units, vacant units that are "for rent," and vacant units that have been rented but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census.

U.S. Census Bureau

AMERICAN FactFinder

DP-1 **Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010**
2010 Demographic Profile Data

NOTE: For more information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/dpsf.pdf.

Geography: Loramie township, Shelby County, Ohio

Subject	Number	Percent
SEX AND AGE		
Total population	2,551	100.0
Under 5 years	181	7.1
5 to 9 years	231	9.1
10 to 14 years	248	9.7
15 to 19 years	192	7.5
20 to 24 years	124	4.9
25 to 29 years	121	4.7
30 to 34 years	165	6.5
35 to 39 years	164	6.4
40 to 44 years	180	7.1
45 to 49 years	200	7.8
50 to 54 years	174	6.8
55 to 59 years	170	6.7
60 to 64 years	110	4.3
65 to 69 years	94	3.7
70 to 74 years	57	2.2
75 to 79 years	52	2.0
80 to 84 years	54	2.1
85 years and over	34	1.3
Median age (years)	35.5	(X)
16 years and over	1,854	72.7
18 years and over	1,759	69.0
21 years and over	1,682	65.9
62 years and over	354	13.9
65 years and over	291	11.4

Subject	Number	Percent
Male population	1,309	51.3
Under 5 years	71	2.8
5 to 9 years	121	4.7
10 to 14 years	142	5.6
15 to 19 years	111	4.4
20 to 24 years	65	2.5
25 to 29 years	68	2.7
30 to 34 years	84	3.3
35 to 39 years	71	2.8
40 to 44 years	93	3.6
45 to 49 years	99	3.9
50 to 54 years	89	3.5
55 to 59 years	95	3.7
60 to 64 years	61	2.4
65 to 69 years	51	2.0
70 to 74 years	27	1.1
75 to 79 years	25	1.0
80 to 84 years	23	0.9
85 years and over	13	0.5
Median age (years)	34.4	(X)
16 years and over	957	37.5
18 years and over	900	35.3
21 years and over	852	33.4
62 years and over	173	6.8
65 years and over	139	5.4
Female population	1,242	48.7
Under 5 years	110	4.3
5 to 9 years	110	4.3
10 to 14 years	106	4.2
15 to 19 years	81	3.2
20 to 24 years	59	2.3
25 to 29 years	53	2.1
30 to 34 years	81	3.2
35 to 39 years	93	3.6
40 to 44 years	87	3.4
45 to 49 years	101	4.0
50 to 54 years	85	3.3
55 to 59 years	75	2.9
60 to 64 years	49	1.9
65 to 69 years	43	1.7
70 to 74 years	30	1.2

Subject	Number	Percent
75 to 79 years	27	1.1
80 to 84 years	31	1.2
85 years and over	21	0.8
Median age (years)	36.7	(X)
16 years and over	897	35.2
18 years and over	859	33.7
21 years and over	830	32.5
62 years and over	181	7.1
65 years and over	152	6.0
RACE		
Total population	2,551	100.0
One Race	2,533	99.3
White	2,514	98.5
Black or African American	12	0.5
American Indian and Alaska Native	0	0.0
Asian	6	0.2
Asian Indian	0	0.0
Chinese	3	0.1
Filipino	2	0.1
Japanese	0	0.0
Korean	0	0.0
Vietnamese	0	0.0
Other Asian [1]	1	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	1	0.0
Native Hawaiian	0	0.0
Guamanian or Chamorro	1	0.0
Samoan	0	0.0
Other Pacific Islander [2]	0	0.0
Some Other Race	0	0.0
Two or More Races	18	0.7
White; American Indian and Alaska Native [3]	3	0.1
White; Asian [3]	1	0.0
White; Black or African American [3]	14	0.5
White; Some Other Race [3]	0	0.0
Race alone or in combination with one or more other races: [4]		
White	2,532	99.3
Black or African American	26	1.0
American Indian and Alaska Native	3	0.1
Asian	7	0.3
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	1	0.0

Subject	Number	Percent
Some Other Race	0	0.0
HISPANIC OR LATINO		
Total population	2,551	100.0
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	5	0.2
Mexican	3	0.1
Puerto Rican	1	0.0
Cuban	0	0.0
Other Hispanic or Latino [5]	1	0.0
Not Hispanic or Latino	2,546	99.8
HISPANIC OR LATINO AND RACE		
Total population	2,551	100.0
Hispanic or Latino	5	0.2
White alone	4	0.2
Black or African American alone	0	0.0
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	0	0.0
Asian alone	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	0	0.0
Two or More Races	1	0.0
Not Hispanic or Latino	2,546	99.8
White alone	2,510	98.4
Black or African American alone	12	0.5
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	0	0.0
Asian alone	6	0.2
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	1	0.0
Some Other Race alone	0	0.0
Two or More Races	17	0.7
RELATIONSHIP		
Total population	2,551	100.0
In households	2,551	100.0
Householder	889	34.8
Spouse [6]	610	23.9
Child	926	36.3
Own child under 18 years	754	29.6
Other relatives	60	2.4
Under 18 years	27	1.1
65 years and over	4	0.2
Nonrelatives	66	2.6
Under 18 years	11	0.4
65 years and over	5	0.2

Subject	Number	Percent
Unmarried partner	39	1.5
In group quarters	0	0.0
Institutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
Noninstitutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE		
Total households	889	100.0
Family households (families) [7]	697	78.4
With own children under 18 years	339	38.1
Husband-wife family	610	68.6
With own children under 18 years	285	32.1
Male householder, no wife present	33	3.7
With own children under 18 years	16	1.8
Female householder, no husband present	54	6.1
With own children under 18 years	38	4.3
Nonfamily households [7]	192	21.6
Householder living alone	168	18.9
Male	99	11.1
65 years and over	24	2.7
Female	69	7.8
65 years and over	49	5.5
Households with individuals under 18 years	357	40.2
Households with individuals 65 years and over	200	22.5
Average household size	2.87	(X)
Average family size [7]	3.29	(X)
HOUSING OCCUPANCY		
Total housing units	943	100.0
Occupied housing units	889	94.3
Vacant housing units	54	5.7
For rent	16	1.7
Rented, not occupied	1	0.1
For sale only	7	0.7
Sold, not occupied	3	0.3
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	5	0.5
All other vacants	22	2.3

Subject	Number	Percent
Homeowner vacancy rate (percent) [8]	0.9	(X)
Rental vacancy rate (percent) [9]	10.5	(X)
HOUSING TENURE		
Occupied housing units	889	100.0
Owner-occupied housing units	753	84.7
Population in owner-occupied housing units	2,189	(X)
Average household size of owner-occupied units	2.91	(X)
Renter-occupied housing units	136	15.3
Population in renter-occupied housing units	362	(X)
Average household size of renter-occupied units	2.66	(X)

X Not applicable.

[1] Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories.

[2] Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

[3] One of the four most commonly reported multiple-race combinations nationwide in Census 2000.

[4] In combination with one or more of the other races listed. The six numbers may add to more than the total population, and the six percentages may add to more than 100 percent because individuals may report more than one race.

[5] This category is composed of people whose origins are from the Dominican Republic, Spain, and Spanish-speaking Central or South American countries. It also includes general origin responses such as "Latino" or "Hispanic."

[6] "Spouse" represents spouse of the householder. It does not reflect all spouses in a household. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

[7] "Family households" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

[8] The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner inventory that is vacant "for sale." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units, vacant units that are "for sale only," and vacant units that have been sold but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

[9] The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant "for rent." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for rent" by the sum of the renter-occupied units, vacant units that are "for rent," and vacant units that have been rented but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census.

U.S. Census Bureau

AMERICAN FactFinder

DP-1 **Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010**
2010 Demographic Profile Data

NOTE: For more information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/dpsf.pdf.

Geography: McLean township, Shelby County, Ohio

Subject	Number	Percent
SEX AND AGE		
Total population	3,245	100.0
Under 5 years	246	7.6
5 to 9 years	291	9.0
10 to 14 years	261	8.0
15 to 19 years	220	6.8
20 to 24 years	136	4.2
25 to 29 years	170	5.2
30 to 34 years	200	6.2
35 to 39 years	203	6.3
40 to 44 years	234	7.2
45 to 49 years	246	7.6
50 to 54 years	259	8.0
55 to 59 years	211	6.5
60 to 64 years	134	4.1
65 to 69 years	149	4.6
70 to 74 years	96	3.0
75 to 79 years	74	2.3
80 to 84 years	65	2.0
85 years and over	50	1.5
Median age (years)	37.5	(X)
16 years and over	2,392	73.7
18 years and over	2,303	71.0
21 years and over	2,195	67.6
62 years and over	522	16.1
65 years and over	434	13.4

Subject	Number	Percent
Male population	1,631	50.3
Under 5 years	113	3.5
5 to 9 years	143	4.4
10 to 14 years	127	3.9
15 to 19 years	103	3.2
20 to 24 years	81	2.5
25 to 29 years	97	3.0
30 to 34 years	98	3.0
35 to 39 years	100	3.1
40 to 44 years	128	3.9
45 to 49 years	126	3.9
50 to 54 years	143	4.4
55 to 59 years	117	3.6
60 to 64 years	63	1.9
65 to 69 years	67	2.1
70 to 74 years	46	1.4
75 to 79 years	37	1.1
80 to 84 years	23	0.7
85 years and over	19	0.6
Median age (years)	37.8	(X)
16 years and over	1,228	37.8
18 years and over	1,185	36.5
21 years and over	1,128	34.8
62 years and over	237	7.3
65 years and over	192	5.9
Female population	1,614	49.7
Under 5 years	133	4.1
5 to 9 years	148	4.6
10 to 14 years	134	4.1
15 to 19 years	117	3.6
20 to 24 years	55	1.7
25 to 29 years	73	2.2
30 to 34 years	102	3.1
35 to 39 years	103	3.2
40 to 44 years	106	3.3
45 to 49 years	120	3.7
50 to 54 years	116	3.6
55 to 59 years	94	2.9
60 to 64 years	71	2.2
65 to 69 years	82	2.5
70 to 74 years	50	1.5

Subject	Number	Percent
75 to 79 years	37	1.1
80 to 84 years	42	1.3
85 years and over	31	1.0
Median age (years)	37.1	(X)
16 years and over	1,164	35.9
18 years and over	1,118	34.5
21 years and over	1,067	32.9
62 years and over	285	8.8
65 years and over	242	7.5
RACE		
Total population	3,245	100.0
One Race	3,236	99.7
White	3,229	99.5
Black or African American	2	0.1
American Indian and Alaska Native	1	0.0
Asian	3	0.1
Asian Indian	0	0.0
Chinese	2	0.1
Filipino	0	0.0
Japanese	0	0.0
Korean	0	0.0
Vietnamese	0	0.0
Other Asian [1]	1	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian	0	0.0
Guamanian or Chamorro	0	0.0
Samoan	0	0.0
Other Pacific Islander [2]	0	0.0
Some Other Race	1	0.0
Two or More Races	9	0.3
White; American Indian and Alaska Native [3]	1	0.0
White; Asian [3]	0	0.0
White; Black or African American [3]	3	0.1
White; Some Other Race [3]	3	0.1
Race alone or in combination with one or more other races: [4]		
White	3,236	99.7
Black or African American	6	0.2
American Indian and Alaska Native	3	0.1
Asian	3	0.1
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	1	0.0

Subject	Number	Percent
Some Other Race	5	0.2
HISPANIC OR LATINO		
Total population	3,245	100.0
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	14	0.4
Mexican	5	0.2
Puerto Rican	3	0.1
Cuban	2	0.1
Other Hispanic or Latino [5]	4	0.1
Not Hispanic or Latino	3,231	99.6
HISPANIC OR LATINO AND RACE		
Total population	3,245	100.0
Hispanic or Latino	14	0.4
White alone	12	0.4
Black or African American alone	0	0.0
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	0	0.0
Asian alone	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	1	0.0
Two or More Races	1	0.0
Not Hispanic or Latino	3,231	99.6
White alone	3,217	99.1
Black or African American alone	2	0.1
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	1	0.0
Asian alone	3	0.1
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	0	0.0
Two or More Races	8	0.2
RELATIONSHIP		
Total population	3,245	100.0
In households	3,245	100.0
Householder	1,192	36.7
Spouse [6]	761	23.5
Child	1,154	35.6
Own child under 18 years	903	27.8
Other relatives	55	1.7
Under 18 years	23	0.7
65 years and over	15	0.5
Nonrelatives	83	2.6
Under 18 years	16	0.5
65 years and over	3	0.1

Subject	Number	Percent
Unmarried partner	45	1.4
In group quarters	0	0.0
Institutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
Noninstitutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE		
Total households	1,192	100.0
Family households (families) [7]	867	72.7
With own children under 18 years	410	34.4
Husband-wife family	761	63.8
With own children under 18 years	356	29.9
Male householder, no wife present	39	3.3
With own children under 18 years	19	1.6
Female householder, no husband present	67	5.6
With own children under 18 years	35	2.9
Nonfamily households [7]	325	27.3
Householder living alone	283	23.7
Male	155	13.0
65 years and over	30	2.5
Female	128	10.7
65 years and over	82	6.9
Households with individuals under 18 years	427	35.8
Households with individuals 65 years and over	304	25.5
Average household size	2.72	(X)
Average family size [7]	3.27	(X)
HOUSING OCCUPANCY		
Total housing units	1,381	100.0
Occupied housing units	1,192	86.3
Vacant housing units	189	13.7
For rent	22	1.6
Rented, not occupied	1	0.1
For sale only	15	1.1
Sold, not occupied	11	0.8
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	110	8.0
All other vacants	30	2.2

Subject	Number	Percent
Homeowner vacancy rate (percent) [8]	1.4	(X)
Rental vacancy rate (percent) [9]	10.8	(X)
HOUSING TENURE		
Occupied housing units	1,192	100.0
Owner-occupied housing units	1,012	84.9
Population in owner-occupied housing units	2,851	(X)
Average household size of owner-occupied units	2.82	(X)
Renter-occupied housing units	180	15.1
Population in renter-occupied housing units	394	(X)
Average household size of renter-occupied units	2.19	(X)

X Not applicable.

[1] Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories.

[2] Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

[3] One of the four most commonly reported multiple-race combinations nationwide in Census 2000.

[4] In combination with one or more of the other races listed. The six numbers may add to more than the total population, and the six percentages may add to more than 100 percent because individuals may report more than one race.

[5] This category is composed of people whose origins are from the Dominican Republic, Spain, and Spanish-speaking Central or South American countries. It also includes general origin responses such as "Latino" or "Hispanic."

[6] "Spouse" represents spouse of the householder. It does not reflect all spouses in a household. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

[7] "Family households" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

[8] The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner inventory that is vacant "for sale." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units, vacant units that are "for sale only," and vacant units that have been sold but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

[9] The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant "for rent." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for rent" by the sum of the renter-occupied units, vacant units that are "for rent," and vacant units that have been rented but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census.

U.S. Census Bureau

FactFinder

DP-1 **Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010**
2010 Demographic Profile Data

NOTE: For more information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/dpsf.pdf.

Geography: Orange township, Shelby County, Ohio

Subject	Number	Percent
SEX AND AGE		
Total population	1,245	100.0
Under 5 years	51	4.1
5 to 9 years	75	6.0
10 to 14 years	96	7.7
15 to 19 years	81	6.5
20 to 24 years	46	3.7
25 to 29 years	32	2.6
30 to 34 years	51	4.1
35 to 39 years	64	5.1
40 to 44 years	86	6.9
45 to 49 years	125	10.0
50 to 54 years	131	10.5
55 to 59 years	100	8.0
60 to 64 years	95	7.6
65 to 69 years	96	7.7
70 to 74 years	46	3.7
75 to 79 years	35	2.8
80 to 84 years	25	2.0
85 years and over	10	0.8
Median age (years)	46.7	(X)
16 years and over	1,011	81.2
18 years and over	975	78.3
21 years and over	930	74.7
62 years and over	269	21.6
65 years and over	212	17.0

Subject	Number	Percent
Male population	634	50.9
Under 5 years	18	1.4
5 to 9 years	43	3.5
10 to 14 years	47	3.8
15 to 19 years	51	4.1
20 to 24 years	24	1.9
25 to 29 years	17	1.4
30 to 34 years	30	2.4
35 to 39 years	29	2.3
40 to 44 years	43	3.5
45 to 49 years	59	4.7
50 to 54 years	69	5.5
55 to 59 years	54	4.3
60 to 64 years	47	3.8
65 to 69 years	49	3.9
70 to 74 years	25	2.0
75 to 79 years	16	1.3
80 to 84 years	9	0.7
85 years and over	4	0.3
Median age (years)	46.5	(X)
16 years and over	517	41.5
18 years and over	492	39.5
21 years and over	468	37.6
62 years and over	133	10.7
65 years and over	103	8.3
Female population	611	49.1
Under 5 years	33	2.7
5 to 9 years	32	2.6
10 to 14 years	49	3.9
15 to 19 years	30	2.4
20 to 24 years	22	1.8
25 to 29 years	15	1.2
30 to 34 years	21	1.7
35 to 39 years	35	2.8
40 to 44 years	43	3.5
45 to 49 years	66	5.3
50 to 54 years	62	5.0
55 to 59 years	46	3.7
60 to 64 years	48	3.9
65 to 69 years	47	3.8
70 to 74 years	21	1.7

Subject	Number	Percent
75 to 79 years	19	1.5
80 to 84 years	16	1.3
85 years and over	6	0.5
Median age (years)	46.9	(X)
16 years and over	494	39.7
18 years and over	483	38.8
21 years and over	462	37.1
62 years and over	136	10.9
65 years and over	109	8.8
RACE		
Total population	1,245	100.0
One Race	1,220	98.0
White	1,202	96.5
Black or African American	12	1.0
American Indian and Alaska Native	2	0.2
Asian	2	0.2
Asian Indian	0	0.0
Chinese	2	0.2
Filipino	0	0.0
Japanese	0	0.0
Korean	0	0.0
Vietnamese	0	0.0
Other Asian [1]	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	1	0.1
Native Hawaiian	0	0.0
Guamanian or Chamorro	0	0.0
Samoan	0	0.0
Other Pacific Islander [2]	1	0.1
Some Other Race	1	0.1
Two or More Races	25	2.0
White; American Indian and Alaska Native [3]	5	0.4
White; Asian [3]	2	0.2
White; Black or African American [3]	11	0.9
White; Some Other Race [3]	3	0.2
Race alone or in combination with one or more other races: [4]		
White	1,226	98.5
Black or African American	27	2.2
American Indian and Alaska Native	11	0.9
Asian	4	0.3
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	1	0.1

Subject	Number	Percent
Some Other Race	4	0.3
HISPANIC OR LATINO		
Total population	1,245	100.0
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	6	0.5
Mexican	5	0.4
Puerto Rican	0	0.0
Cuban	0	0.0
Other Hispanic or Latino [5]	1	0.1
Not Hispanic or Latino	1,239	99.5
HISPANIC OR LATINO AND RACE		
Total population	1,245	100.0
Hispanic or Latino	6	0.5
White alone	0	0.0
Black or African American alone	0	0.0
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	1	0.1
Asian alone	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	1	0.1
Two or More Races	4	0.3
Not Hispanic or Latino	1,239	99.5
White alone	1,202	96.5
Black or African American alone	12	1.0
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	1	0.1
Asian alone	2	0.2
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	1	0.1
Some Other Race alone	0	0.0
Two or More Races	21	1.7
RELATIONSHIP		
Total population	1,245	100.0
In households	1,245	100.0
Householder	472	37.9
Spouse [6]	347	27.9
Child	336	27.0
Own child under 18 years	241	19.4
Other relatives	62	5.0
Under 18 years	28	2.2
65 years and over	9	0.7
Nonrelatives	28	2.2
Under 18 years	1	0.1
65 years and over	2	0.2

Subject	Number	Percent
Unmarried partner	22	1.8
In group quarters	0	0.0
Institutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
Noninstitutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE		
Total households	472	100.0
Family households (families) [7]	390	82.6
With own children under 18 years	122	25.8
Husband-wife family	347	73.5
With own children under 18 years	102	21.6
Male householder, no wife present	18	3.8
With own children under 18 years	8	1.7
Female householder, no husband present	25	5.3
With own children under 18 years	12	2.5
Nonfamily households [7]	82	17.4
Householder living alone	69	14.6
Male	32	6.8
65 years and over	6	1.3
Female	37	7.8
65 years and over	25	5.3
Households with individuals under 18 years	142	30.1
Households with individuals 65 years and over	145	30.7
Average household size	2.64	(X)
Average family size [7]	2.91	(X)
HOUSING OCCUPANCY		
Total housing units	492	100.0
Occupied housing units	472	95.9
Vacant housing units	20	4.1
For rent	5	1.0
Rented, not occupied	0	0.0
For sale only	5	1.0
Sold, not occupied	0	0.0
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	3	0.6
All other vacants	7	1.4

Subject	Number	Percent
Homeowner vacancy rate (percent) [8]	1.2	(X)
Rental vacancy rate (percent) [9]	8.9	(X)
HOUSING TENURE		
Occupied housing units	472	100.0
Owner-occupied housing units	421	89.2
Population in owner-occupied housing units	1,094	(X)
Average household size of owner-occupied units	2.60	(X)
Renter-occupied housing units	51	10.8
Population in renter-occupied housing units	151	(X)
Average household size of renter-occupied units	2.96	(X)

X Not applicable.

[1] Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories.

[2] Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

[3] One of the four most commonly reported multiple-race combinations nationwide in Census 2000.

[4] In combination with one or more of the other races listed. The six numbers may add to more than the total population, and the six percentages may add to more than 100 percent because individuals may report more than one race.

[5] This category is composed of people whose origins are from the Dominican Republic, Spain, and Spanish-speaking Central or South American countries. It also includes general origin responses such as "Latino" or "Hispanic."

[6] "Spouse" represents spouse of the householder. It does not reflect all spouses in a household. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

[7] "Family households" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

[8] The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner inventory that is vacant "for sale." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units, vacant units that are "for sale only," and vacant units that have been sold but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

[9] The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant "for rent." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for rent" by the sum of the renter-occupied units, vacant units that are "for rent," and vacant units that have been rented but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census.

U S C E N S U S B U R E A U
Helping You Make Informed Decisions
Source: U.S. Census Bureau | American FactFinder

U.S. Census Bureau

FactFinder

DP-1

Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010
2010 Demographic Profile Data

NOTE: For more information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/dpsf.pdf.

Geography: Perry township, Shelby County, Ohio

Subject	Number	Percent
SEX AND AGE		
Total population	1,088	100.0
Under 5 years	59	5.4
5 to 9 years	78	7.2
10 to 14 years	91	8.4
15 to 19 years	79	7.3
20 to 24 years	52	4.8
25 to 29 years	50	4.6
30 to 34 years	58	5.3
35 to 39 years	87	8.0
40 to 44 years	71	6.5
45 to 49 years	97	8.9
50 to 54 years	78	7.2
55 to 59 years	97	8.9
60 to 64 years	53	4.9
65 to 69 years	47	4.3
70 to 74 years	32	2.9
75 to 79 years	28	2.6
80 to 84 years	15	1.4
85 years and over	16	1.5
Median age (years)	39.4	(X)
16 years and over	839	77.1
18 years and over	802	73.7
21 years and over	770	70.8
62 years and over	164	15.1
65 years and over	138	12.7

Subject	Number	Percent
Male population	550	50.6
Under 5 years	23	2.1
5 to 9 years	49	4.5
10 to 14 years	52	4.8
15 to 19 years	35	3.2
20 to 24 years	27	2.5
25 to 29 years	29	2.7
30 to 34 years	23	2.1
35 to 39 years	49	4.5
40 to 44 years	34	3.1
45 to 49 years	45	4.1
50 to 54 years	44	4.0
55 to 59 years	50	4.6
60 to 64 years	29	2.7
65 to 69 years	24	2.2
70 to 74 years	14	1.3
75 to 79 years	12	1.1
80 to 84 years	6	0.6
85 years and over	5	0.5
Median age (years)	38.8	(X)
16 years and over	416	38.2
18 years and over	405	37.2
21 years and over	385	35.4
62 years and over	74	6.8
65 years and over	61	5.6
Female population	538	49.4
Under 5 years	36	3.3
5 to 9 years	29	2.7
10 to 14 years	39	3.6
15 to 19 years	44	4.0
20 to 24 years	25	2.3
25 to 29 years	21	1.9
30 to 34 years	35	3.2
35 to 39 years	38	3.5
40 to 44 years	37	3.4
45 to 49 years	52	4.8
50 to 54 years	34	3.1
55 to 59 years	47	4.3
60 to 64 years	24	2.2
65 to 69 years	23	2.1
70 to 74 years	18	1.7

Subject	Number	Percent
75 to 79 years	16	1.5
80 to 84 years	9	0.8
85 years and over	11	1.0
Median age (years)	40.3	(X)
16 years and over	423	38.9
18 years and over	397	36.5
21 years and over	385	35.4
62 years and over	90	8.3
65 years and over	77	7.1
RACE		
Total population	1,088	100.0
One Race	1,081	99.4
White	1,059	97.3
Black or African American	2	0.2
American Indian and Alaska Native	7	0.6
Asian	9	0.8
Asian Indian	0	0.0
Chinese	2	0.2
Filipino	2	0.2
Japanese	5	0.5
Korean	0	0.0
Vietnamese	0	0.0
Other Asian [1]	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	2	0.2
Native Hawaiian	0	0.0
Guamanian or Chamorro	2	0.2
Samoan	0	0.0
Other Pacific Islander [2]	0	0.0
Some Other Race	2	0.2
Two or More Races	7	0.6
White; American Indian and Alaska Native [3]	0	0.0
White; Asian [3]	2	0.2
White; Black or African American [3]	2	0.2
White; Some Other Race [3]	3	0.3
Race alone or in combination with one or more other races: [4]		
White	1,066	98.0
Black or African American	4	0.4
American Indian and Alaska Native	7	0.6
Asian	11	1.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	2	0.2

Subject	Number	Percent
Some Other Race	5	0.5
HISPANIC OR LATINO		
Total population	1,088	100.0
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	8	0.7
Mexican	6	0.6
Puerto Rican	0	0.0
Cuban	0	0.0
Other Hispanic or Latino [5]	2	0.2
Not Hispanic or Latino	1,080	99.3
HISPANIC OR LATINO AND RACE		
Total population	1,088	100.0
Hispanic or Latino	8	0.7
White alone	6	0.6
Black or African American alone	0	0.0
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	0	0.0
Asian alone	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	1	0.1
Two or More Races	1	0.1
Not Hispanic or Latino	1,080	99.3
White alone	1,053	96.8
Black or African American alone	2	0.2
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	7	0.6
Asian alone	9	0.8
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	2	0.2
Some Other Race alone	1	0.1
Two or More Races	6	0.6
RELATIONSHIP		
Total population	1,088	100.0
In households	1,088	100.0
Householder	390	35.8
Spouse [6]	226	20.8
Child	326	30.0
Own child under 18 years	229	21.0
Other relatives	74	6.8
Under 18 years	40	3.7
65 years and over	7	0.6
Nonrelatives	72	6.6
Under 18 years	17	1.6
65 years and over	3	0.3

Subject	Number	Percent
Unmarried partner	37	3.4
In group quarters	0	0.0
Institutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
Noninstitutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE		
Total households	390	100.0
Family households (families) [7]	303	77.7
With own children under 18 years	112	28.7
Husband-wife family	226	57.9
With own children under 18 years	76	19.5
Male householder, no wife present	34	8.7
With own children under 18 years	16	4.1
Female householder, no husband present	43	11.0
With own children under 18 years	20	5.1
Nonfamily households [7]	87	22.3
Householder living alone	65	16.7
Male	34	8.7
65 years and over	4	1.0
Female	31	7.9
65 years and over	18	4.6
Households with individuals under 18 years	135	34.6
Households with individuals 65 years and over	97	24.9
Average household size	2.79	(X)
Average family size [7]	3.07	(X)
HOUSING OCCUPANCY		
Total housing units	426	100.0
Occupied housing units	390	91.5
Vacant housing units	36	8.5
For rent	6	1.4
Rented, not occupied	0	0.0
For sale only	4	0.9
Sold, not occupied	2	0.5
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	3	0.7
All other vacants	21	4.9

Subject	Number	Percent
Homeowner vacancy rate (percent) [8]	1.3	(X)
Rental vacancy rate (percent) [9]	6.5	(X)
HOUSING TENURE		
Occupied housing units	390	100.0
Owner-occupied housing units	304	77.9
Population in owner-occupied housing units	813	(X)
Average household size of owner-occupied units	2.67	(X)
Renter-occupied housing units	86	22.1
Population in renter-occupied housing units	275	(X)
Average household size of renter-occupied units	3.20	(X)

X Not applicable.

[1] Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories.

[2] Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

[3] One of the four most commonly reported multiple-race combinations nationwide in Census 2000.

[4] In combination with one or more of the other races listed. The six numbers may add to more than the total population, and the six percentages may add to more than 100 percent because individuals may report more than one race.

[5] This category is composed of people whose origins are from the Dominican Republic, Spain, and Spanish-speaking Central or South American countries. It also includes general origin responses such as "Latino" or "Hispanic."

[6] "Spouse" represents spouse of the householder. It does not reflect all spouses in a household. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

[7] "Family households" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

[8] The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner inventory that is vacant "for sale." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units, vacant units that are "for sale only," and vacant units that have been sold but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

[9] The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant "for rent." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for rent" by the sum of the renter-occupied units, vacant units that are "for rent," and vacant units that have been rented but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census.

U S C E N S U S B U R E A U
Helping You Make Informed Decisions

Source: U.S. Census Bureau | American FactFinder

U.S. Census Bureau

FactFinder

DP-1 **Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010**
2010 Demographic Profile Data

NOTE: For more information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/dpsf.pdf.

Geography: Salem township, Shelby County, Ohio

Subject	Number	Percent
SEX AND AGE		
Total population	2,224	100.0
Under 5 years	118	5.3
5 to 9 years	169	7.6
10 to 14 years	165	7.4
15 to 19 years	167	7.5
20 to 24 years	85	3.8
25 to 29 years	110	4.9
30 to 34 years	111	5.0
35 to 39 years	121	5.4
40 to 44 years	171	7.7
45 to 49 years	198	8.9
50 to 54 years	242	10.9
55 to 59 years	165	7.4
60 to 64 years	148	6.7
65 to 69 years	101	4.5
70 to 74 years	67	3.0
75 to 79 years	40	1.8
80 to 84 years	31	1.4
85 years and over	15	0.7
Median age (years)	42.2	(X)
16 years and over	1,743	78.4
18 years and over	1,666	74.9
21 years and over	1,586	71.3
62 years and over	337	15.2
65 years and over	254	11.4

Subject	Number	Percent
Male population	1,129	50.8
Under 5 years	67	3.0
5 to 9 years	80	3.6
10 to 14 years	84	3.8
15 to 19 years	85	3.8
20 to 24 years	42	1.9
25 to 29 years	58	2.6
30 to 34 years	53	2.4
35 to 39 years	62	2.8
40 to 44 years	92	4.1
45 to 49 years	89	4.0
50 to 54 years	123	5.5
55 to 59 years	93	4.2
60 to 64 years	82	3.7
65 to 69 years	53	2.4
70 to 74 years	27	1.2
75 to 79 years	19	0.9
80 to 84 years	14	0.6
85 years and over	6	0.3
Median age (years)	42.1	(X)
16 years and over	884	39.7
18 years and over	839	37.7
21 years and over	802	36.1
62 years and over	160	7.2
65 years and over	119	5.4
Female population	1,095	49.2
Under 5 years	51	2.3
5 to 9 years	89	4.0
10 to 14 years	81	3.6
15 to 19 years	82	3.7
20 to 24 years	43	1.9
25 to 29 years	52	2.3
30 to 34 years	58	2.6
35 to 39 years	59	2.7
40 to 44 years	79	3.6
45 to 49 years	109	4.9
50 to 54 years	119	5.4
55 to 59 years	72	3.2
60 to 64 years	66	3.0
65 to 69 years	48	2.2
70 to 74 years	40	1.8

Subject	Number	Percent
75 to 79 years	21	0.9
80 to 84 years	17	0.8
85 years and over	9	0.4
Median age (years)	42.4	(X)
16 years and over	859	38.6
18 years and over	827	37.2
21 years and over	784	35.3
62 years and over	177	8.0
65 years and over	135	6.1
RACE		
Total population	2,224	100.0
One Race	2,209	99.3
White	2,185	98.2
Black or African American	10	0.4
American Indian and Alaska Native	1	0.0
Asian	11	0.5
Asian Indian	4	0.2
Chinese	1	0.0
Filipino	5	0.2
Japanese	0	0.0
Korean	1	0.0
Vietnamese	0	0.0
Other Asian [1]	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian	0	0.0
Guamanian or Chamorro	0	0.0
Samoan	0	0.0
Other Pacific Islander [2]	0	0.0
Some Other Race	2	0.1
Two or More Races	15	0.7
White; American Indian and Alaska Native [3]	2	0.1
White; Asian [3]	1	0.0
White; Black or African American [3]	11	0.5
White; Some Other Race [3]	0	0.0
Race alone or in combination with one or more other races: [4]		
White	2,199	98.9
Black or African American	21	0.9
American Indian and Alaska Native	3	0.1
Asian	13	0.6
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	1	0.0

Subject	Number	Percent
Some Other Race	2	0.1
HISPANIC OR LATINO		
Total population	2,224	100.0
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	14	0.6
Mexican	7	0.3
Puerto Rican	1	0.0
Cuban	0	0.0
Other Hispanic or Latino [5]	6	0.3
Not Hispanic or Latino	2,210	99.4
HISPANIC OR LATINO AND RACE		
Total population	2,224	100.0
Hispanic or Latino	14	0.6
White alone	11	0.5
Black or African American alone	0	0.0
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	0	0.0
Asian alone	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	1	0.0
Two or More Races	2	0.1
Not Hispanic or Latino	2,210	99.4
White alone	2,174	97.8
Black or African American alone	10	0.4
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	1	0.0
Asian alone	11	0.5
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	1	0.0
Two or More Races	13	0.6
RELATIONSHIP		
Total population	2,224	100.0
In households	2,224	100.0
Householder	806	36.2
Spouse [6]	575	25.9
Child	660	29.7
Own child under 18 years	475	21.4
Other relatives	103	4.6
Under 18 years	62	2.8
65 years and over	14	0.6
Nonrelatives	80	3.6
Under 18 years	21	0.9
65 years and over	3	0.1

Subject	Number	Percent
Unmarried partner	40	1.8
In group quarters	0	0.0
Institutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
Noninstitutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE		
Total households	806	100.0
Family households (families) [7]	657	81.5
With own children under 18 years	236	29.3
Husband-wife family	575	71.3
With own children under 18 years	201	24.9
Male householder, no wife present	32	4.0
With own children under 18 years	17	2.1
Female householder, no husband present	50	6.2
With own children under 18 years	18	2.2
Nonfamily households [7]	149	18.5
Householder living alone	121	15.0
Male	71	8.8
65 years and over	15	1.9
Female	50	6.2
65 years and over	24	3.0
Households with individuals under 18 years	278	34.5
Households with individuals 65 years and over	172	21.3
Average household size	2.76	(X)
Average family size [7]	3.04	(X)
HOUSING OCCUPANCY		
Total housing units	860	100.0
Occupied housing units	806	93.7
Vacant housing units	54	6.3
For rent	3	0.3
Rented, not occupied	0	0.0
For sale only	9	1.0
Sold, not occupied	7	0.8
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	6	0.7
All other vacants	29	3.4

Subject	Number	Percent
Homeowner vacancy rate (percent) [8]	1.2	(X)
Rental vacancy rate (percent) [9]	4.1	(X)
HOUSING TENURE		
Occupied housing units	806	100.0
Owner-occupied housing units	736	91.3
Population in owner-occupied housing units	2,025	(X)
Average household size of owner-occupied units	2.75	(X)
Renter-occupied housing units	70	8.7
Population in renter-occupied housing units	199	(X)
Average household size of renter-occupied units	2.84	(X)

X Not applicable.

[1] Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories.

[2] Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

[3] One of the four most commonly reported multiple-race combinations nationwide in Census 2000.

[4] In combination with one or more of the other races listed. The six numbers may add to more than the total population, and the six percentages may add to more than 100 percent because individuals may report more than one race.

[5] This category is composed of people whose origins are from the Dominican Republic, Spain, and Spanish-speaking Central or South American countries. It also includes general origin responses such as "Latino" or "Hispanic."

[6] "Spouse" represents spouse of the householder. It does not reflect all spouses in a household. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

[7] "Family households" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

[8] The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner inventory that is vacant "for sale." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units, vacant units that are "for sale only," and vacant units that have been sold but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

[9] The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant "for rent." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for rent" by the sum of the renter-occupied units, vacant units that are "for rent," and vacant units that have been rented but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census.

U S C E N S U S B U R E A U
Helping You Make Informed Decisions

Source: U.S. Census Bureau | American FactFinder

U.S. Census Bureau

FactFinder

DP-1 **Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010**
2010 Demographic Profile Data

NOTE: For more information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/dpsf.pdf.

Geography: Turtle Creek township, Shelby County, Ohio

Subject	Number	Percent
SEX AND AGE		
Total population	1,561	100.0
Under 5 years	94	6.0
5 to 9 years	129	8.3
10 to 14 years	144	9.2
15 to 19 years	134	8.6
20 to 24 years	52	3.3
25 to 29 years	80	5.1
30 to 34 years	71	4.5
35 to 39 years	102	6.5
40 to 44 years	120	7.7
45 to 49 years	130	8.3
50 to 54 years	126	8.1
55 to 59 years	108	6.9
60 to 64 years	68	4.4
65 to 69 years	51	3.3
70 to 74 years	50	3.2
75 to 79 years	64	4.1
80 to 84 years	25	1.6
85 years and over	13	0.8
Median age (years)	39.2	(X)
16 years and over	1,163	74.5
18 years and over	1,109	71.0
21 years and over	1,047	67.1
62 years and over	247	15.8
65 years and over	203	13.0

Subject	Number	Percent
Male population	807	51.7
Under 5 years	55	3.5
5 to 9 years	60	3.8
10 to 14 years	81	5.2
15 to 19 years	71	4.5
20 to 24 years	32	2.0
25 to 29 years	42	2.7
30 to 34 years	34	2.2
35 to 39 years	50	3.2
40 to 44 years	58	3.7
45 to 49 years	69	4.4
50 to 54 years	63	4.0
55 to 59 years	59	3.8
60 to 64 years	31	2.0
65 to 69 years	27	1.7
70 to 74 years	22	1.4
75 to 79 years	31	2.0
80 to 84 years	16	1.0
85 years and over	6	0.4
Median age (years)	38.0	(X)
16 years and over	594	38.1
18 years and over	562	36.0
21 years and over	531	34.0
62 years and over	123	7.9
65 years and over	102	6.5
Female population	754	48.3
Under 5 years	39	2.5
5 to 9 years	69	4.4
10 to 14 years	63	4.0
15 to 19 years	63	4.0
20 to 24 years	20	1.3
25 to 29 years	38	2.4
30 to 34 years	37	2.4
35 to 39 years	52	3.3
40 to 44 years	62	4.0
45 to 49 years	61	3.9
50 to 54 years	63	4.0
55 to 59 years	49	3.1
60 to 64 years	37	2.4
65 to 69 years	24	1.5
70 to 74 years	28	1.8

Subject	Number	Percent
75 to 79 years	33	2.1
80 to 84 years	9	0.6
85 years and over	7	0.4
Median age (years)	39.8	(X)
16 years and over	569	36.5
18 years and over	547	35.0
21 years and over	516	33.1
62 years and over	124	7.9
65 years and over	101	6.5
RACE		
Total population	1,561	100.0
One Race	1,547	99.1
White	1,524	97.6
Black or African American	4	0.3
American Indian and Alaska Native	0	0.0
Asian	1	0.1
Asian Indian	0	0.0
Chinese	0	0.0
Filipino	0	0.0
Japanese	1	0.1
Korean	0	0.0
Vietnamese	0	0.0
Other Asian [1]	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian	0	0.0
Guamanian or Chamorro	0	0.0
Samoan	0	0.0
Other Pacific Islander [2]	0	0.0
Some Other Race	18	1.2
Two or More Races	14	0.9
White; American Indian and Alaska Native [3]	7	0.4
White; Asian [3]	4	0.3
White; Black or African American [3]	3	0.2
White; Some Other Race [3]	0	0.0
Race alone or in combination with one or more other races: [4]		
White	1,538	98.5
Black or African American	7	0.4
American Indian and Alaska Native	7	0.4
Asian	5	0.3
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	0	0.0

Subject	Number	Percent
Some Other Race	18	1.2
HISPANIC OR LATINO		
Total population	1,561	100.0
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	25	1.6
Mexican	19	1.2
Puerto Rican	0	0.0
Cuban	0	0.0
Other Hispanic or Latino [5]	6	0.4
Not Hispanic or Latino	1,536	98.4
HISPANIC OR LATINO AND RACE		
Total population	1,561	100.0
Hispanic or Latino	25	1.6
White alone	9	0.6
Black or African American alone	0	0.0
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	0	0.0
Asian alone	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	16	1.0
Two or More Races	0	0.0
Not Hispanic or Latino	1,536	98.4
White alone	1,515	97.1
Black or African American alone	4	0.3
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	0	0.0
Asian alone	1	0.1
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	2	0.1
Two or More Races	14	0.9
RELATIONSHIP		
Total population	1,561	100.0
In households	1,561	100.0
Householder	526	33.7
Spouse [6]	378	24.2
Child	523	33.5
Own child under 18 years	397	25.4
Other relatives	76	4.9
Under 18 years	41	2.6
65 years and over	8	0.5
Nonrelatives	58	3.7
Under 18 years	14	0.9
65 years and over	3	0.2

Subject	Number	Percent
Unmarried partner	31	2.0
In group quarters	0	0.0
Institutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
Noninstitutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE		
Total households	526	100.0
Family households (families) [7]	434	82.5
With own children under 18 years	190	36.1
Husband-wife family	378	71.9
With own children under 18 years	166	31.6
Male householder, no wife present	19	3.6
With own children under 18 years	12	2.3
Female householder, no husband present	37	7.0
With own children under 18 years	12	2.3
Nonfamily households [7]	92	17.5
Householder living alone	70	13.3
Male	40	7.6
65 years and over	16	3.0
Female	30	5.7
65 years and over	17	3.2
Households with individuals under 18 years	209	39.7
Households with individuals 65 years and over	135	25.7
Average household size	2.97	(X)
Average family size [7]	3.25	(X)
HOUSING OCCUPANCY		
Total housing units	561	100.0
Occupied housing units	526	93.8
Vacant housing units	35	6.2
For rent	2	0.4
Rented, not occupied	0	0.0
For sale only	8	1.4
Sold, not occupied	2	0.4
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	1	0.2
All other vacants	22	3.9

Subject	Number	Percent
Homeowner vacancy rate (percent) [8]	1.7	(X)
Rental vacancy rate (percent) [9]	2.7	(X)
HOUSING TENURE		
Occupied housing units	526	100.0
Owner-occupied housing units	455	86.5
Population in owner-occupied housing units	1,334	(X)
Average household size of owner-occupied units	2.93	(X)
Renter-occupied housing units	71	13.5
Population in renter-occupied housing units	227	(X)
Average household size of renter-occupied units	3.20	(X)

X Not applicable.

[1] Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories.

[2] Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

[3] One of the four most commonly reported multiple-race combinations nationwide in Census 2000.

[4] In combination with one or more of the other races listed. The six numbers may add to more than the total population, and the six percentages may add to more than 100 percent because individuals may report more than one race.

[5] This category is composed of people whose origins are from the Dominican Republic, Spain, and Spanish-speaking Central or South American countries. It also includes general origin responses such as "Latino" or "Hispanic."

[6] "Spouse" represents spouse of the householder. It does not reflect all spouses in a household. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

[7] "Family households" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

[8] The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner inventory that is vacant "for sale." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units, vacant units that are "for sale only," and vacant units that have been sold but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

[9] The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant "for rent." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for rent" by the sum of the renter-occupied units, vacant units that are "for rent," and vacant units that have been rented but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census.

U S C E N S U S B U R E A U
Helping You Make Informed Decisions

Source: U.S. Census Bureau | American FactFinder

U.S. Census Bureau

FactFinder

DP-1 **Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010**
2010 Demographic Profile Data

NOTE: For more information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/dpsf.pdf.

Geography: Van Buren township, Shelby County, Ohio

Subject	Number	Percent
SEX AND AGE		
Total population	2,077	100.0
Under 5 years	144	6.9
5 to 9 years	186	9.0
10 to 14 years	183	8.8
15 to 19 years	144	6.9
20 to 24 years	102	4.9
25 to 29 years	114	5.5
30 to 34 years	113	5.4
35 to 39 years	117	5.6
40 to 44 years	149	7.2
45 to 49 years	183	8.8
50 to 54 years	158	7.6
55 to 59 years	143	6.9
60 to 64 years	108	5.2
65 to 69 years	83	4.0
70 to 74 years	50	2.4
75 to 79 years	35	1.7
80 to 84 years	40	1.9
85 years and over	25	1.2
Median age (years)	37.3	(X)
16 years and over	1,528	73.6
18 years and over	1,472	70.9
21 years and over	1,406	67.7
62 years and over	291	14.0
65 years and over	233	11.2

Subject	Number	Percent
Male population	1,071	51.6
Under 5 years	80	3.9
5 to 9 years	99	4.8
10 to 14 years	95	4.6
15 to 19 years	77	3.7
20 to 24 years	54	2.6
25 to 29 years	62	3.0
30 to 34 years	64	3.1
35 to 39 years	54	2.6
40 to 44 years	81	3.9
45 to 49 years	87	4.2
50 to 54 years	79	3.8
55 to 59 years	77	3.7
60 to 64 years	50	2.4
65 to 69 years	40	1.9
70 to 74 years	29	1.4
75 to 79 years	17	0.8
80 to 84 years	13	0.6
85 years and over	13	0.6
Median age (years)	35.5	(X)
16 years and over	777	37.4
18 years and over	748	36.0
21 years and over	713	34.3
62 years and over	141	6.8
65 years and over	112	5.4
Female population	1,006	48.4
Under 5 years	64	3.1
5 to 9 years	87	4.2
10 to 14 years	88	4.2
15 to 19 years	67	3.2
20 to 24 years	48	2.3
25 to 29 years	52	2.5
30 to 34 years	49	2.4
35 to 39 years	63	3.0
40 to 44 years	68	3.3
45 to 49 years	96	4.6
50 to 54 years	79	3.8
55 to 59 years	66	3.2
60 to 64 years	58	2.8
65 to 69 years	43	2.1
70 to 74 years	21	1.0

Subject	Number	Percent
75 to 79 years	18	0.9
80 to 84 years	27	1.3
85 years and over	12	0.6
Median age (years)	38.8	(X)
16 years and over	751	36.2
18 years and over	724	34.9
21 years and over	693	33.4
62 years and over	150	7.2
65 years and over	121	5.8
RACE		
Total population	2,077	100.0
One Race	2,071	99.7
White	2,031	97.8
Black or African American	19	0.9
American Indian and Alaska Native	3	0.1
Asian	3	0.1
Asian Indian	0	0.0
Chinese	1	0.0
Filipino	0	0.0
Japanese	2	0.1
Korean	0	0.0
Vietnamese	0	0.0
Other Asian [1]	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	4	0.2
Native Hawaiian	0	0.0
Guamanian or Chamorro	2	0.1
Samoan	0	0.0
Other Pacific Islander [2]	2	0.1
Some Other Race	11	0.5
Two or More Races	6	0.3
White; American Indian and Alaska Native [3]	5	0.2
White; Asian [3]	0	0.0
White; Black or African American [3]	1	0.0
White; Some Other Race [3]	0	0.0
Race alone or in combination with one or more other races: [4]		
White	2,037	98.1
Black or African American	20	1.0
American Indian and Alaska Native	8	0.4
Asian	3	0.1
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	4	0.2

Subject	Number	Percent
Some Other Race	11	0.5
HISPANIC OR LATINO		
Total population	2,077	100.0
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	22	1.1
Mexican	16	0.8
Puerto Rican	1	0.0
Cuban	0	0.0
Other Hispanic or Latino [5]	5	0.2
Not Hispanic or Latino	2,055	98.9
HISPANIC OR LATINO AND RACE		
Total population	2,077	100.0
Hispanic or Latino	22	1.1
White alone	10	0.5
Black or African American alone	1	0.0
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	1	0.0
Asian alone	1	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	9	0.4
Two or More Races	0	0.0
Not Hispanic or Latino	2,055	98.9
White alone	2,021	97.3
Black or African American alone	18	0.9
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	2	0.1
Asian alone	2	0.1
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	4	0.2
Some Other Race alone	2	0.1
Two or More Races	6	0.3
RELATIONSHIP		
Total population	2,077	100.0
In households	2,007	96.6
Householder	689	33.2
Spouse [6]	499	24.0
Child	718	34.6
Own child under 18 years	582	28.0
Other relatives	36	1.7
Under 18 years	16	0.8
65 years and over	6	0.3
Nonrelatives	65	3.1
Under 18 years	7	0.3
65 years and over	2	0.1

Subject	Number	Percent
Unmarried partner	29	1.4
In group quarters	70	3.4
Institutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
Noninstitutionalized population	70	3.4
Male	33	1.6
Female	37	1.8
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE		
Total households	689	100.0
Family households (families) [7]	545	79.1
With own children under 18 years	269	39.0
Husband-wife family	499	72.4
With own children under 18 years	240	34.8
Male householder, no wife present	22	3.2
With own children under 18 years	17	2.5
Female householder, no husband present	24	3.5
With own children under 18 years	12	1.7
Nonfamily households [7]	144	20.9
Householder living alone	125	18.1
Male	69	10.0
65 years and over	20	2.9
Female	56	8.1
65 years and over	38	5.5
Households with individuals under 18 years	280	40.6
Households with individuals 65 years and over	159	23.1
Average household size	2.91	(X)
Average family size [7]	3.30	(X)
HOUSING OCCUPANCY		
Total housing units	739	100.0
Occupied housing units	689	93.2
Vacant housing units	50	6.8
For rent	2	0.3
Rented, not occupied	0	0.0
For sale only	10	1.4
Sold, not occupied	2	0.3
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	17	2.3
All other vacants	19	2.6

Subject	Number	Percent
Homeowner vacancy rate (percent) [8]	1.7	(X)
Rental vacancy rate (percent) [9]	1.9	(X)
HOUSING TENURE		
Occupied housing units	689	100.0
Owner-occupied housing units	585	84.9
Population in owner-occupied housing units	1,677	(X)
Average household size of owner-occupied units	2.87	(X)
Renter-occupied housing units	104	15.1
Population in renter-occupied housing units	330	(X)
Average household size of renter-occupied units	3.17	(X)

X Not applicable.

[1] Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories.

[2] Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

[3] One of the four most commonly reported multiple-race combinations nationwide in Census 2000.

[4] In combination with one or more of the other races listed. The six numbers may add to more than the total population, and the six percentages may add to more than 100 percent because individuals may report more than one race.

[5] This category is composed of people whose origins are from the Dominican Republic, Spain, and Spanish-speaking Central or South American countries. It also includes general origin responses such as "Latino" or "Hispanic."

[6] "Spouse" represents spouse of the householder. It does not reflect all spouses in a household. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

[7] "Family households" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

[8] The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner inventory that is vacant "for sale." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units, vacant units that are "for sale only," and vacant units that have been sold but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

[9] The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant "for rent." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for rent" by the sum of the renter-occupied units, vacant units that are "for rent," and vacant units that have been rented but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census.

U S C E N S U S B U R E A U
Helping You Make Informed Decisions

Source: U.S. Census Bureau | American FactFinder

U.S. Census Bureau

FactFinder

DP-1 **Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010**
2010 Demographic Profile Data

NOTE: For more information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/dpsf.pdf.

Geography: Washington township, Shelby County, Ohio

Subject	Number	Percent
SEX AND AGE		
Total population	2,010	100.0
Under 5 years	116	5.8
5 to 9 years	143	7.1
10 to 14 years	161	8.0
15 to 19 years	168	8.4
20 to 24 years	100	5.0
25 to 29 years	96	4.8
30 to 34 years	112	5.6
35 to 39 years	146	7.3
40 to 44 years	139	6.9
45 to 49 years	178	8.9
50 to 54 years	172	8.6
55 to 59 years	154	7.7
60 to 64 years	108	5.4
65 to 69 years	62	3.1
70 to 74 years	59	2.9
75 to 79 years	51	2.5
80 to 84 years	26	1.3
85 years and over	19	0.9
Median age (years)	38.6	(X)
16 years and over	1,553	77.3
18 years and over	1,476	73.4
21 years and over	1,402	69.8
62 years and over	276	13.7
65 years and over	217	10.8

Subject	Number	Percent
Male population	1,020	50.7
Under 5 years	63	3.1
5 to 9 years	69	3.4
10 to 14 years	75	3.7
15 to 19 years	86	4.3
20 to 24 years	56	2.8
25 to 29 years	47	2.3
30 to 34 years	54	2.7
35 to 39 years	82	4.1
40 to 44 years	69	3.4
45 to 49 years	89	4.4
50 to 54 years	95	4.7
55 to 59 years	76	3.8
60 to 64 years	61	3.0
65 to 69 years	28	1.4
70 to 74 years	27	1.3
75 to 79 years	23	1.1
80 to 84 years	13	0.6
85 years and over	7	0.3
Median age (years)	38.3	(X)
16 years and over	795	39.6
18 years and over	753	37.5
21 years and over	714	35.5
62 years and over	133	6.6
65 years and over	98	4.9
Female population	990	49.3
Under 5 years	53	2.6
5 to 9 years	74	3.7
10 to 14 years	86	4.3
15 to 19 years	82	4.1
20 to 24 years	44	2.2
25 to 29 years	49	2.4
30 to 34 years	58	2.9
35 to 39 years	64	3.2
40 to 44 years	70	3.5
45 to 49 years	89	4.4
50 to 54 years	77	3.8
55 to 59 years	78	3.9
60 to 64 years	47	2.3
65 to 69 years	34	1.7
70 to 74 years	32	1.6

Subject	Number	Percent
75 to 79 years	28	1.4
80 to 84 years	13	0.6
85 years and over	12	0.6
Median age (years)	39.0	(X)
16 years and over	758	37.7
18 years and over	723	36.0
21 years and over	688	34.2
62 years and over	143	7.1
65 years and over	119	5.9
RACE		
Total population	2,010	100.0
One Race	1,985	98.8
White	1,956	97.3
Black or African American	18	0.9
American Indian and Alaska Native	6	0.3
Asian	3	0.1
Asian Indian	0	0.0
Chinese	1	0.0
Filipino	1	0.0
Japanese	0	0.0
Korean	1	0.0
Vietnamese	0	0.0
Other Asian [1]	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	1	0.0
Native Hawaiian	0	0.0
Guamanian or Chamorro	0	0.0
Samoan	1	0.0
Other Pacific Islander [2]	0	0.0
Some Other Race	1	0.0
Two or More Races	25	1.2
White; American Indian and Alaska Native [3]	9	0.4
White; Asian [3]	3	0.1
White; Black or African American [3]	9	0.4
White; Some Other Race [3]	0	0.0
Race alone or in combination with one or more other races: [4]		
White	1,981	98.6
Black or African American	27	1.3
American Indian and Alaska Native	15	0.7
Asian	6	0.3
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	5	0.2

Subject	Number	Percent
Some Other Race	1	0.0
HISPANIC OR LATINO		
Total population	2,010	100.0
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	14	0.7
Mexican	9	0.4
Puerto Rican	1	0.0
Cuban	0	0.0
Other Hispanic or Latino [5]	4	0.2
Not Hispanic or Latino	1,996	99.3
HISPANIC OR LATINO AND RACE		
Total population	2,010	100.0
Hispanic or Latino	14	0.7
White alone	13	0.6
Black or African American alone	0	0.0
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	0	0.0
Asian alone	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	1	0.0
Two or More Races	0	0.0
Not Hispanic or Latino	1,996	99.3
White alone	1,943	96.7
Black or African American alone	18	0.9
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	6	0.3
Asian alone	3	0.1
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	1	0.0
Some Other Race alone	0	0.0
Two or More Races	25	1.2
RELATIONSHIP		
Total population	2,010	100.0
In households	2,010	100.0
Householder	708	35.2
Spouse [6]	464	23.1
Child	627	31.2
Own child under 18 years	459	22.8
Other relatives	117	5.8
Under 18 years	59	2.9
65 years and over	18	0.9
Nonrelatives	94	4.7
Under 18 years	16	0.8
65 years and over	1	0.0

Subject	Number	Percent
Unmarried partner	48	2.4
In group quarters	0	0.0
Institutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
Noninstitutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE		
Total households	708	100.0
Family households (families) [7]	569	80.4
With own children under 18 years	236	33.3
Husband-wife family	464	65.5
With own children under 18 years	182	25.7
Male householder, no wife present	41	5.8
With own children under 18 years	24	3.4
Female householder, no husband present	64	9.0
With own children under 18 years	30	4.2
Nonfamily households [7]	139	19.6
Householder living alone	108	15.3
Male	64	9.0
65 years and over	16	2.3
Female	44	6.2
65 years and over	29	4.1
Households with individuals under 18 years	265	37.4
Households with individuals 65 years and over	153	21.6
Average household size	2.84	(X)
Average family size [7]	3.12	(X)
HOUSING OCCUPANCY		
Total housing units	749	100.0
Occupied housing units	708	94.5
Vacant housing units	41	5.5
For rent	10	1.3
Rented, not occupied	0	0.0
For sale only	11	1.5
Sold, not occupied	1	0.1
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	5	0.7
All other vacants	14	1.9

Subject	Number	Percent
Homeowner vacancy rate (percent) [8]	1.8	(X)
Rental vacancy rate (percent) [9]	9.5	(X)
HOUSING TENURE		
Occupied housing units	708	100.0
Owner-occupied housing units	613	86.6
Population in owner-occupied housing units	1,729	(X)
Average household size of owner-occupied units	2.82	(X)
Renter-occupied housing units	95	13.4
Population in renter-occupied housing units	281	(X)
Average household size of renter-occupied units	2.96	(X)

X Not applicable.

[1] Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories.

[2] Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

[3] One of the four most commonly reported multiple-race combinations nationwide in Census 2000.

[4] In combination with one or more of the other races listed. The six numbers may add to more than the total population, and the six percentages may add to more than 100 percent because individuals may report more than one race.

[5] This category is composed of people whose origins are from the Dominican Republic, Spain, and Spanish-speaking Central or South American countries. It also includes general origin responses such as "Latino" or "Hispanic."

[6] "Spouse" represents spouse of the householder. It does not reflect all spouses in a household. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

[7] "Family households" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

[8] The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner inventory that is vacant "for sale." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units, vacant units that are "for sale only," and vacant units that have been sold but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

[9] The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant "for rent." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for rent" by the sum of the renter-occupied units, vacant units that are "for rent," and vacant units that have been rented but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census.

U S C E N S U S B U R E A U
Helping You Make Informed Decisions
Source: U.S. Census Bureau | American FactFinder

U.S. Census Bureau

FactFinder

DP-1 **Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010**
2010 Demographic Profile Data

NOTE: For more information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/dpsf.pdf.

Geography: Anna village, Ohio

Subject	Number	Percent
SEX AND AGE		
Total population	1,567	100.0
Under 5 years	136	8.7
5 to 9 years	159	10.1
10 to 14 years	150	9.6
15 to 19 years	119	7.6
20 to 24 years	72	4.6
25 to 29 years	120	7.7
30 to 34 years	124	7.9
35 to 39 years	136	8.7
40 to 44 years	97	6.2
45 to 49 years	115	7.3
50 to 54 years	84	5.4
55 to 59 years	71	4.5
60 to 64 years	73	4.7
65 to 69 years	34	2.2
70 to 74 years	35	2.2
75 to 79 years	15	1.0
80 to 84 years	17	1.1
85 years and over	10	0.6
Median age (years)	31.1	(X)
16 years and over	1,092	69.7
18 years and over	1,043	66.6
21 years and over	994	63.4
62 years and over	153	9.8
65 years and over	111	7.1

Subject	Number	Percent
Male population	758	48.4
Under 5 years	65	4.1
5 to 9 years	68	4.3
10 to 14 years	82	5.2
15 to 19 years	58	3.7
20 to 24 years	29	1.9
25 to 29 years	50	3.2
30 to 34 years	64	4.1
35 to 39 years	70	4.5
40 to 44 years	52	3.3
45 to 49 years	53	3.4
50 to 54 years	52	3.3
55 to 59 years	32	2.0
60 to 64 years	37	2.4
65 to 69 years	14	0.9
70 to 74 years	18	1.1
75 to 79 years	4	0.3
80 to 84 years	7	0.4
85 years and over	3	0.2
Median age (years)	31.8	(X)
16 years and over	531	33.9
18 years and over	504	32.2
21 years and over	482	30.8
62 years and over	70	4.5
65 years and over	46	2.9
Female population	809	51.6
Under 5 years	71	4.5
5 to 9 years	91	5.8
10 to 14 years	68	4.3
15 to 19 years	61	3.9
20 to 24 years	43	2.7
25 to 29 years	70	4.5
30 to 34 years	60	3.8
35 to 39 years	66	4.2
40 to 44 years	45	2.9
45 to 49 years	62	4.0
50 to 54 years	32	2.0
55 to 59 years	39	2.5
60 to 64 years	36	2.3
65 to 69 years	20	1.3
70 to 74 years	17	1.1

Subject	Number	Percent
75 to 79 years	11	0.7
80 to 84 years	10	0.6
85 years and over	7	0.4
Median age (years)	30.1	(X)
16 years and over	561	35.8
18 years and over	539	34.4
21 years and over	512	32.7
62 years and over	83	5.3
65 years and over	65	4.1
RACE		
Total population	1,567	100.0
One Race	1,544	98.5
White	1,527	97.4
Black or African American	7	0.4
American Indian and Alaska Native	6	0.4
Asian	3	0.2
Asian Indian	0	0.0
Chinese	0	0.0
Filipino	1	0.1
Japanese	2	0.1
Korean	0	0.0
Vietnamese	0	0.0
Other Asian [1]	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian	0	0.0
Guamanian or Chamorro	0	0.0
Samoan	0	0.0
Other Pacific Islander [2]	0	0.0
Some Other Race	1	0.1
Two or More Races	23	1.5
White; American Indian and Alaska Native [3]	6	0.4
White; Asian [3]	5	0.3
White; Black or African American [3]	8	0.5
White; Some Other Race [3]	0	0.0
Race alone or in combination with one or more other races: [4]		
White	1,548	98.8
Black or African American	15	1.0
American Indian and Alaska Native	12	0.8
Asian	10	0.6
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	4	0.3

Subject	Number	Percent
Some Other Race	1	0.1
HISPANIC OR LATINO		
Total population	1,567	100.0
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	10	0.6
Mexican	5	0.3
Puerto Rican	1	0.1
Cuban	0	0.0
Other Hispanic or Latino [5]	4	0.3
Not Hispanic or Latino	1,557	99.4
HISPANIC OR LATINO AND RACE		
Total population	1,567	100.0
Hispanic or Latino	10	0.6
White alone	9	0.6
Black or African American alone	0	0.0
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	0	0.0
Asian alone	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	1	0.1
Two or More Races	0	0.0
Not Hispanic or Latino	1,557	99.4
White alone	1,518	96.9
Black or African American alone	7	0.4
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	6	0.4
Asian alone	3	0.2
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	0	0.0
Two or More Races	23	1.5
RELATIONSHIP		
Total population	1,567	100.0
In households	1,567	100.0
Householder	551	35.2
Spouse [6]	316	20.2
Child	591	37.7
Own child under 18 years	493	31.5
Other relatives	37	2.4
Under 18 years	19	1.2
65 years and over	2	0.1
Nonrelatives	72	4.6
Under 18 years	12	0.8
65 years and over	1	0.1

Subject	Number	Percent
Unmarried partner	42	2.7
In group quarters	0	0.0
Institutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
Noninstitutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE		
Total households	551	100.0
Family households (families) [7]	429	77.9
With own children under 18 years	245	44.5
Husband-wife family	316	57.4
With own children under 18 years	164	29.8
Male householder, no wife present	37	6.7
With own children under 18 years	27	4.9
Female householder, no husband present	76	13.8
With own children under 18 years	54	9.8
Nonfamily households [7]	122	22.1
Householder living alone	99	18.0
Male	49	8.9
65 years and over	7	1.3
Female	50	9.1
65 years and over	30	5.4
Households with individuals under 18 years	262	47.5
Households with individuals 65 years and over	84	15.2
Average household size	2.84	(X)
Average family size [7]	3.20	(X)
HOUSING OCCUPANCY		
Total housing units	589	100.0
Occupied housing units	551	93.5
Vacant housing units	38	6.5
For rent	16	2.7
Rented, not occupied	0	0.0
For sale only	9	1.5
Sold, not occupied	0	0.0
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	1	0.2
All other vacants	12	2.0

Subject	Number	Percent
Homeowner vacancy rate (percent) [8]	2.2	(X)
Rental vacancy rate (percent) [9]	10.1	(X)
HOUSING TENURE		
Occupied housing units	551	100.0
Owner-occupied housing units	409	74.2
Population in owner-occupied housing units	1,191	(X)
Average household size of owner-occupied units	2.91	(X)
Renter-occupied housing units	142	25.8
Population in renter-occupied housing units	376	(X)
Average household size of renter-occupied units	2.65	(X)

X Not applicable.

[1] Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories.

[2] Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

[3] One of the four most commonly reported multiple-race combinations nationwide in Census 2000.

[4] In combination with one or more of the other races listed. The six numbers may add to more than the total population, and the six percentages may add to more than 100 percent because individuals may report more than one race.

[5] This category is composed of people whose origins are from the Dominican Republic, Spain, and Spanish-speaking Central or South American countries. It also includes general origin responses such as "Latino" or "Hispanic."

[6] "Spouse" represents spouse of the householder. It does not reflect all spouses in a household. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

[7] "Family households" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

[8] The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner inventory that is vacant "for sale." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units, vacant units that are "for sale only," and vacant units that have been sold but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

[9] The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant "for rent." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for rent" by the sum of the renter-occupied units, vacant units that are "for rent," and vacant units that have been rented but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census.

U.S. Census Bureau

FactFinder

DP-1 **Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010**
2010 Demographic Profile Data

NOTE: For more information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/dpsf.pdf.

Geography: Botkins village, Ohio

Subject	Number	Percent
SEX AND AGE		
Total population	1,155	100.0
Under 5 years	99	8.6
5 to 9 years	67	5.8
10 to 14 years	79	6.8
15 to 19 years	67	5.8
20 to 24 years	69	6.0
25 to 29 years	90	7.8
30 to 34 years	67	5.8
35 to 39 years	65	5.6
40 to 44 years	74	6.4
45 to 49 years	93	8.1
50 to 54 years	79	6.8
55 to 59 years	92	8.0
60 to 64 years	62	5.4
65 to 69 years	41	3.5
70 to 74 years	29	2.5
75 to 79 years	37	3.2
80 to 84 years	27	2.3
85 years and over	18	1.6
Median age (years)	37.8	(X)
16 years and over	899	77.8
18 years and over	862	74.6
21 years and over	831	71.9
62 years and over	182	15.8
65 years and over	152	13.2

Subject	Number	Percent
Male population	573	49.6
Under 5 years	53	4.6
5 to 9 years	36	3.1
10 to 14 years	33	2.9
15 to 19 years	37	3.2
20 to 24 years	31	2.7
25 to 29 years	51	4.4
30 to 34 years	34	2.9
35 to 39 years	38	3.3
40 to 44 years	43	3.7
45 to 49 years	41	3.5
50 to 54 years	48	4.2
55 to 59 years	40	3.5
60 to 64 years	31	2.7
65 to 69 years	17	1.5
70 to 74 years	13	1.1
75 to 79 years	15	1.3
80 to 84 years	4	0.3
85 years and over	8	0.7
Median age (years)	36.5	(X)
16 years and over	446	38.6
18 years and over	425	36.8
21 years and over	409	35.4
62 years and over	69	6.0
65 years and over	57	4.9
Female population	582	50.4
Under 5 years	46	4.0
5 to 9 years	31	2.7
10 to 14 years	46	4.0
15 to 19 years	30	2.6
20 to 24 years	38	3.3
25 to 29 years	39	3.4
30 to 34 years	33	2.9
35 to 39 years	27	2.3
40 to 44 years	31	2.7
45 to 49 years	52	4.5
50 to 54 years	31	2.7
55 to 59 years	52	4.5
60 to 64 years	31	2.7
65 to 69 years	24	2.1
70 to 74 years	16	1.4

Subject	Number	Percent
75 to 79 years	22	1.9
80 to 84 years	23	2.0
85 years and over	10	0.9
Median age (years)	40.1	(X)
16 years and over	453	39.2
18 years and over	437	37.8
21 years and over	422	36.5
62 years and over	113	9.8
65 years and over	95	8.2
RACE		
Total population	1,155	100.0
One Race	1,143	99.0
White	1,129	97.7
Black or African American	5	0.4
American Indian and Alaska Native	1	0.1
Asian	7	0.6
Asian Indian	1	0.1
Chinese	0	0.0
Filipino	1	0.1
Japanese	3	0.3
Korean	0	0.0
Vietnamese	0	0.0
Other Asian [1]	2	0.2
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	1	0.1
Native Hawaiian	0	0.0
Guamanian or Chamorro	1	0.1
Samoan	0	0.0
Other Pacific Islander [2]	0	0.0
Some Other Race	0	0.0
Two or More Races	12	1.0
White; American Indian and Alaska Native [3]	5	0.4
White; Asian [3]	4	0.3
White; Black or African American [3]	0	0.0
White; Some Other Race [3]	0	0.0
Race alone or in combination with one or more other races: [4]		
White	1,140	98.7
Black or African American	8	0.7
American Indian and Alaska Native	6	0.5
Asian	13	1.1
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	1	0.1

Subject	Number	Percent
Some Other Race	1	0.1
HISPANIC OR LATINO		
Total population	1,155	100.0
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	8	0.7
Mexican	3	0.3
Puerto Rican	3	0.3
Cuban	0	0.0
Other Hispanic or Latino [5]	2	0.2
Not Hispanic or Latino	1,147	99.3
HISPANIC OR LATINO AND RACE		
Total population	1,155	100.0
Hispanic or Latino	8	0.7
White alone	4	0.3
Black or African American alone	1	0.1
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	0	0.0
Asian alone	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	0	0.0
Two or More Races	3	0.3
Not Hispanic or Latino	1,147	99.3
White alone	1,125	97.4
Black or African American alone	4	0.3
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	1	0.1
Asian alone	7	0.6
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	1	0.1
Some Other Race alone	0	0.0
Two or More Races	9	0.8
RELATIONSHIP		
Total population	1,155	100.0
In households	1,155	100.0
Householder	480	41.6
Spouse [6]	255	22.1
Child	343	29.7
Own child under 18 years	271	23.5
Other relatives	31	2.7
Under 18 years	15	1.3
65 years and over	3	0.3
Nonrelatives	46	4.0
Under 18 years	7	0.6
65 years and over	1	0.1

Subject	Number	Percent
Unmarried partner	28	2.4
In group quarters	0	0.0
Institutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
Noninstitutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE		
Total households	480	100.0
Family households (families) [7]	315	65.6
With own children under 18 years	135	28.1
Husband-wife family	255	53.1
With own children under 18 years	106	22.1
Male householder, no wife present	22	4.6
With own children under 18 years	11	2.3
Female householder, no husband present	38	7.9
With own children under 18 years	18	3.8
Nonfamily households [7]	165	34.4
Householder living alone	146	30.4
Male	69	14.4
65 years and over	11	2.3
Female	77	16.0
65 years and over	42	8.8
Households with individuals under 18 years	146	30.4
Households with individuals 65 years and over	114	23.8
Average household size	2.41	(X)
Average family size [7]	3.00	(X)
HOUSING OCCUPANCY		
Total housing units	507	100.0
Occupied housing units	480	94.7
Vacant housing units	27	5.3
For rent	14	2.8
Rented, not occupied	3	0.6
For sale only	3	0.6
Sold, not occupied	2	0.4
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	1	0.2
All other vacants	4	0.8

Subject	Number	Percent
Homeowner vacancy rate (percent) [8]	0.8	(X)
Rental vacancy rate (percent) [9]	10.2	(X)
HOUSING TENURE		
Occupied housing units	480	100.0
Owner-occupied housing units	360	75.0
Population in owner-occupied housing units	913	(X)
Average household size of owner-occupied units	2.54	(X)
Renter-occupied housing units	120	25.0
Population in renter-occupied housing units	242	(X)
Average household size of renter-occupied units	2.02	(X)

X Not applicable.

[1] Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories.

[2] Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

[3] One of the four most commonly reported multiple-race combinations nationwide in Census 2000.

[4] In combination with one or more of the other races listed. The six numbers may add to more than the total population, and the six percentages may add to more than 100 percent because individuals may report more than one race.

[5] This category is composed of people whose origins are from the Dominican Republic, Spain, and Spanish-speaking Central or South American countries. It also includes general origin responses such as "Latino" or "Hispanic."

[6] "Spouse" represents spouse of the householder. It does not reflect all spouses in a household. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

[7] "Family households" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

[8] The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner inventory that is vacant "for sale." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units, vacant units that are "for sale only," and vacant units that have been sold but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

[9] The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant "for rent." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for rent" by the sum of the renter-occupied units, vacant units that are "for rent," and vacant units that have been rented but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census.

U.S. Census Bureau

FactFinder

DP-1 **Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010**
2010 Demographic Profile Data

NOTE: For more information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/dpsf.pdf.

Geography: Fort Loramie village, Ohio

Subject	Number	Percent
SEX AND AGE		
Total population	1,478	100.0
Under 5 years	131	8.9
5 to 9 years	133	9.0
10 to 14 years	127	8.6
15 to 19 years	105	7.1
20 to 24 years	59	4.0
25 to 29 years	84	5.7
30 to 34 years	100	6.8
35 to 39 years	92	6.2
40 to 44 years	109	7.4
45 to 49 years	113	7.6
50 to 54 years	105	7.1
55 to 59 years	62	4.2
60 to 64 years	42	2.8
65 to 69 years	63	4.3
70 to 74 years	41	2.8
75 to 79 years	50	3.4
80 to 84 years	29	2.0
85 years and over	33	2.2
Median age (years)	35.0	(X)
16 years and over	1,064	72.0
18 years and over	1,019	68.9
21 years and over	973	65.8
62 years and over	245	16.6
65 years and over	216	14.6

Subject	Number	Percent
Male population	724	49.0
Under 5 years	58	3.9
5 to 9 years	67	4.5
10 to 14 years	60	4.1
15 to 19 years	51	3.5
20 to 24 years	36	2.4
25 to 29 years	48	3.2
30 to 34 years	43	2.9
35 to 39 years	43	2.9
40 to 44 years	56	3.8
45 to 49 years	59	4.0
50 to 54 years	54	3.7
55 to 59 years	35	2.4
60 to 64 years	19	1.3
65 to 69 years	29	2.0
70 to 74 years	18	1.2
75 to 79 years	26	1.8
80 to 84 years	9	0.6
85 years and over	13	0.9
Median age (years)	34.9	(X)
16 years and over	532	36.0
18 years and over	508	34.4
21 years and over	482	32.6
62 years and over	107	7.2
65 years and over	95	6.4
Female population	754	51.0
Under 5 years	73	4.9
5 to 9 years	66	4.5
10 to 14 years	67	4.5
15 to 19 years	54	3.7
20 to 24 years	23	1.6
25 to 29 years	36	2.4
30 to 34 years	57	3.9
35 to 39 years	49	3.3
40 to 44 years	53	3.6
45 to 49 years	54	3.7
50 to 54 years	51	3.5
55 to 59 years	27	1.8
60 to 64 years	23	1.6
65 to 69 years	34	2.3
70 to 74 years	23	1.6

Subject	Number	Percent
75 to 79 years	24	1.6
80 to 84 years	20	1.4
85 years and over	20	1.4
Median age (years)	35.1	(X)
16 years and over	532	36.0
18 years and over	511	34.6
21 years and over	491	33.2
62 years and over	138	9.3
65 years and over	121	8.2
RACE		
Total population	1,478	100.0
One Race	1,477	99.9
White	1,474	99.7
Black or African American	2	0.1
American Indian and Alaska Native	0	0.0
Asian	1	0.1
Asian Indian	0	0.0
Chinese	1	0.1
Filipino	0	0.0
Japanese	0	0.0
Korean	0	0.0
Vietnamese	0	0.0
Other Asian [1]	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian	0	0.0
Guamanian or Chamorro	0	0.0
Samoan	0	0.0
Other Pacific Islander [2]	0	0.0
Some Other Race	0	0.0
Two or More Races	1	0.1
White; American Indian and Alaska Native [3]	0	0.0
White; Asian [3]	0	0.0
White; Black or African American [3]	0	0.0
White; Some Other Race [3]	1	0.1
Race alone or in combination with one or more other races: [4]		
White	1,475	99.8
Black or African American	2	0.1
American Indian and Alaska Native	0	0.0
Asian	1	0.1
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	0	0.0

Subject	Number	Percent
Unmarried partner	13	0.9
In group quarters	0	0.0
Institutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
Noninstitutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE		
Total households	530	100.0
Family households (families) [7]	396	74.7
With own children under 18 years	208	39.2
Husband-wife family	349	65.8
With own children under 18 years	184	34.7
Male householder, no wife present	14	2.6
With own children under 18 years	7	1.3
Female householder, no husband present	33	6.2
With own children under 18 years	17	3.2
Nonfamily households [7]	134	25.3
Householder living alone	120	22.6
Male	53	10.0
65 years and over	16	3.0
Female	67	12.6
65 years and over	47	8.9
Households with individuals under 18 years	214	40.4
Households with individuals 65 years and over	151	28.5
Average household size	2.79	(X)
Average family size [7]	3.32	(X)
HOUSING OCCUPANCY		
Total housing units	564	100.0
Occupied housing units	530	94.0
Vacant housing units	34	6.0
For rent	15	2.7
Rented, not occupied	1	0.2
For sale only	3	0.5
Sold, not occupied	2	0.4
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	4	0.7
All other vacants	9	1.6

Subject	Number	Percent
Some Other Race	1	0.1
HISPANIC OR LATINO		
Total population	1,478	100.0
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	6	0.4
Mexican	3	0.2
Puerto Rican	0	0.0
Cuban	2	0.1
Other Hispanic or Latino [5]	1	0.1
Not Hispanic or Latino	1,472	99.6
HISPANIC OR LATINO AND RACE		
Total population	1,478	100.0
Hispanic or Latino	6	0.4
White alone	5	0.3
Black or African American alone	0	0.0
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	0	0.0
Asian alone	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	0	0.0
Two or More Races	1	0.1
Not Hispanic or Latino	1,472	99.6
White alone	1,469	99.4
Black or African American alone	2	0.1
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	0	0.0
Asian alone	1	0.1
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	0	0.0
Two or More Races	0	0.0
RELATIONSHIP		
Total population	1,478	100.0
In households	1,478	100.0
Householder	530	35.9
Spouse [6]	349	23.6
Child	558	37.8
Own child under 18 years	445	30.1
Other relatives	13	0.9
Under 18 years	7	0.5
65 years and over	0	0.0
Nonrelatives	28	1.9
Under 18 years	7	0.5
65 years and over	0	0.0

Subject	Number	Percent
Homeowner vacancy rate (percent) [8]	0.7	(X)
Rental vacancy rate (percent) [9]	14.0	(X)
HOUSING TENURE		
Occupied housing units	530	100.0
Owner-occupied housing units	439	82.8
Population in owner-occupied housing units	1,283	(X)
Average household size of owner-occupied units	2.92	(X)
Renter-occupied housing units	91	17.2
Population in renter-occupied housing units	195	(X)
Average household size of renter-occupied units	2.14	(X)

X Not applicable.

[1] Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories.

[2] Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

[3] One of the four most commonly reported multiple-race combinations nationwide in Census 2000.

[4] In combination with one or more of the other races listed. The six numbers may add to more than the total population, and the six percentages may add to more than 100 percent because individuals may report more than one race.

[5] This category is composed of people whose origins are from the Dominican Republic, Spain, and Spanish-speaking Central or South American countries. It also includes general origin responses such as "Latino" or "Hispanic."

[6] "Spouse" represents spouse of the householder. It does not reflect all spouses in a household. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

[7] "Family households" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

[8] The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner inventory that is vacant "for sale." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units, vacant units that are "for sale only," and vacant units that have been sold but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

[9] The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant "for rent." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for rent" by the sum of the renter-occupied units, vacant units that are "for rent," and vacant units that have been rented but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census.

U.S. Census Bureau

FactFinder

DP-1 **Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010**
2010 Demographic Profile Data

NOTE: For more information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/dpsf.pdf.

Geography: Jackson Center village, Ohio

Subject	Number	Percent
SEX AND AGE		
Total population	1,462	100.0
Under 5 years	121	8.3
5 to 9 years	126	8.6
10 to 14 years	106	7.3
15 to 19 years	107	7.3
20 to 24 years	60	4.1
25 to 29 years	92	6.3
30 to 34 years	106	7.3
35 to 39 years	99	6.8
40 to 44 years	110	7.5
45 to 49 years	70	4.8
50 to 54 years	87	6.0
55 to 59 years	88	6.0
60 to 64 years	91	6.2
65 to 69 years	43	2.9
70 to 74 years	45	3.1
75 to 79 years	33	2.3
80 to 84 years	36	2.5
85 years and over	42	2.9
Median age (years)	35.7	(X)
16 years and over	1,077	73.7
18 years and over	1,028	70.3
21 years and over	982	67.2
62 years and over	248	17.0
65 years and over	199	13.6

Subject	Number	Percent
Male population	730	49.9
Under 5 years	69	4.7
5 to 9 years	66	4.5
10 to 14 years	47	3.2
15 to 19 years	55	3.8
20 to 24 years	32	2.2
25 to 29 years	46	3.1
30 to 34 years	56	3.8
35 to 39 years	51	3.5
40 to 44 years	59	4.0
45 to 49 years	39	2.7
50 to 54 years	38	2.6
55 to 59 years	43	2.9
60 to 64 years	40	2.7
65 to 69 years	22	1.5
70 to 74 years	25	1.7
75 to 79 years	16	1.1
80 to 84 years	11	0.8
85 years and over	15	1.0
Median age (years)	34.5	(X)
16 years and over	534	36.5
18 years and over	506	34.6
21 years and over	480	32.8
62 years and over	110	7.5
65 years and over	89	6.1
Female population	732	50.1
Under 5 years	52	3.6
5 to 9 years	60	4.1
10 to 14 years	59	4.0
15 to 19 years	52	3.6
20 to 24 years	28	1.9
25 to 29 years	46	3.1
30 to 34 years	50	3.4
35 to 39 years	48	3.3
40 to 44 years	51	3.5
45 to 49 years	31	2.1
50 to 54 years	49	3.4
55 to 59 years	45	3.1
60 to 64 years	51	3.5
65 to 69 years	21	1.4
70 to 74 years	20	1.4

Subject	Number	Percent
75 to 79 years	17	1.2
80 to 84 years	25	1.7
85 years and over	27	1.8
Median age (years)	37.3	(X)
16 years and over	543	37.1
18 years and over	522	35.7
21 years and over	502	34.3
62 years and over	138	9.4
65 years and over	110	7.5
RACE		
Total population	1,462	100.0
One Race	1,445	98.8
White	1,434	98.1
Black or African American	0	0.0
American Indian and Alaska Native	0	0.0
Asian	2	0.1
Asian Indian	0	0.0
Chinese	0	0.0
Filipino	0	0.0
Japanese	1	0.1
Korean	1	0.1
Vietnamese	0	0.0
Other Asian [1]	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian	0	0.0
Guamanian or Chamorro	0	0.0
Samoan	0	0.0
Other Pacific Islander [2]	0	0.0
Some Other Race	9	0.6
Two or More Races	17	1.2
White; American Indian and Alaska Native [3]	5	0.3
White; Asian [3]	0	0.0
White; Black or African American [3]	6	0.4
White; Some Other Race [3]	2	0.1
Race alone or in combination with one or more other races: [4]		
White	1,451	99.2
Black or African American	6	0.4
American Indian and Alaska Native	5	0.3
Asian	6	0.4
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	4	0.3

Subject	Number	Percent
Some Other Race	11	0.8
HISPANIC OR LATINO		
Total population	1,462	100.0
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	25	1.7
Mexican	20	1.4
Puerto Rican	4	0.3
Cuban	0	0.0
Other Hispanic or Latino [5]	1	0.1
Not Hispanic or Latino	1,437	98.3
HISPANIC OR LATINO AND RACE		
Total population	1,462	100.0
Hispanic or Latino	25	1.7
White alone	17	1.2
Black or African American alone	0	0.0
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	0	0.0
Asian alone	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	8	0.5
Two or More Races	0	0.0
Not Hispanic or Latino	1,437	98.3
White alone	1,417	96.9
Black or African American alone	0	0.0
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	0	0.0
Asian alone	2	0.1
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	1	0.1
Two or More Races	17	1.2
RELATIONSHIP		
Total population	1,462	100.0
In households	1,462	100.0
Householder	576	39.4
Spouse [6]	305	20.9
Child	463	31.7
Own child under 18 years	393	26.9
Other relatives	59	4.0
Under 18 years	26	1.8
65 years and over	5	0.3
Nonrelatives	59	4.0
Under 18 years	15	1.0
65 years and over	0	0.0

Subject	Number	Percent
Unmarried partner	34	2.3
In group quarters	0	0.0
Institutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
Noninstitutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE		
Total households	576	100.0
Family households (families) [7]	404	70.1
With own children under 18 years	191	33.2
Husband-wife family	305	53.0
With own children under 18 years	126	21.9
Male householder, no wife present	40	6.9
With own children under 18 years	23	4.0
Female householder, no husband present	59	10.2
With own children under 18 years	42	7.3
Nonfamily households [7]	172	29.9
Householder living alone	155	26.9
Male	65	11.3
65 years and over	14	2.4
Female	90	15.6
65 years and over	46	8.0
Households with individuals under 18 years	209	36.3
Households with individuals 65 years and over	143	24.8
Average household size	2.54	(X)
Average family size [7]	3.05	(X)
HOUSING OCCUPANCY		
Total housing units	644	100.0
Occupied housing units	576	89.4
Vacant housing units	68	10.6
For rent	34	5.3
Rented, not occupied	0	0.0
For sale only	9	1.4
Sold, not occupied	5	0.8
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	2	0.3
All other vacants	18	2.8

Subject	Number	Percent
Homeowner vacancy rate (percent) [8]	2.2	(X)
Rental vacancy rate (percent) [9]	16.4	(X)
HOUSING TENURE		
Occupied housing units	576	100.0
Owner-occupied housing units	403	70.0
Population in owner-occupied housing units	982	(X)
Average household size of owner-occupied units	2.44	(X)
Renter-occupied housing units	173	30.0
Population in renter-occupied housing units	480	(X)
Average household size of renter-occupied units	2.77	(X)

X Not applicable.

[1] Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories.

[2] Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

[3] One of the four most commonly reported multiple-race combinations nationwide in Census 2000.

[4] In combination with one or more of the other races listed. The six numbers may add to more than the total population, and the six percentages may add to more than 100 percent because individuals may report more than one race.

[5] This category is composed of people whose origins are from the Dominican Republic, Spain, and Spanish-speaking Central or South American countries. It also includes general origin responses such as "Latino" or "Hispanic."

[6] "Spouse" represents spouse of the householder. It does not reflect all spouses in a household. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

[7] "Family households" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

[8] The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner inventory that is vacant "for sale." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units, vacant units that are "for sale only," and vacant units that have been sold but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

[9] The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant "for rent." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for rent" by the sum of the renter-occupied units, vacant units that are "for rent," and vacant units that have been rented but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census.

U.S. Census Bureau

American FactFinder

DP-1 **Profile of General Population and Housing Characteristics: 2010**
2010 Demographic Profile Data

NOTE: For more information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/dpsf.pdf.

Geography: Russia village, Ohio

Subject	Number	Percent
SEX AND AGE		
Total population	640	100.0
Under 5 years	62	9.7
5 to 9 years	59	9.2
10 to 14 years	68	10.6
15 to 19 years	49	7.7
20 to 24 years	37	5.8
25 to 29 years	30	4.7
30 to 34 years	47	7.3
35 to 39 years	38	5.9
40 to 44 years	39	6.1
45 to 49 years	43	6.7
50 to 54 years	32	5.0
55 to 59 years	38	5.9
60 to 64 years	14	2.2
65 to 69 years	18	2.8
70 to 74 years	12	1.9
75 to 79 years	14	2.2
80 to 84 years	24	3.8
85 years and over	16	2.5
Median age (years)	31.6	(X)
16 years and over	439	68.6
18 years and over	416	65.0
21 years and over	398	62.2
62 years and over	93	14.5
65 years and over	84	13.1

Subject	Number	Percent
Male population	310	48.4
Under 5 years	24	3.8
5 to 9 years	31	4.8
10 to 14 years	33	5.2
15 to 19 years	22	3.4
20 to 24 years	21	3.3
25 to 29 years	14	2.2
30 to 34 years	28	4.4
35 to 39 years	14	2.2
40 to 44 years	18	2.8
45 to 49 years	24	3.8
50 to 54 years	14	2.2
55 to 59 years	23	3.6
60 to 64 years	9	1.4
65 to 69 years	5	0.8
70 to 74 years	6	0.9
75 to 79 years	8	1.3
80 to 84 years	10	1.6
85 years and over	6	0.9
Median age (years)	33.0	(X)
16 years and over	215	33.6
18 years and over	208	32.5
21 years and over	199	31.1
62 years and over	41	6.4
65 years and over	35	5.5
Female population	330	51.6
Under 5 years	38	5.9
5 to 9 years	28	4.4
10 to 14 years	35	5.5
15 to 19 years	27	4.2
20 to 24 years	16	2.5
25 to 29 years	16	2.5
30 to 34 years	19	3.0
35 to 39 years	24	3.8
40 to 44 years	21	3.3
45 to 49 years	19	3.0
50 to 54 years	18	2.8
55 to 59 years	15	2.3
60 to 64 years	5	0.8
65 to 69 years	13	2.0
70 to 74 years	6	0.9

Subject	Number	Percent
75 to 79 years	6	0.9
80 to 84 years	14	2.2
85 years and over	10	1.6
Median age (years)	31.0	(X)
16 years and over	224	35.0
18 years and over	208	32.5
21 years and over	199	31.1
62 years and over	52	8.1
65 years and over	49	7.7
RACE		
Total population	640	100.0
One Race	635	99.2
White	635	99.2
Black or African American	0	0.0
American Indian and Alaska Native	0	0.0
Asian	0	0.0
Asian Indian	0	0.0
Chinese	0	0.0
Filipino	0	0.0
Japanese	0	0.0
Korean	0	0.0
Vietnamese	0	0.0
Other Asian [1]	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian	0	0.0
Guamanian or Chamorro	0	0.0
Samoan	0	0.0
Other Pacific Islander [2]	0	0.0
Some Other Race	0	0.0
Two or More Races	5	0.8
White; American Indian and Alaska Native [3]	0	0.0
White; Asian [3]	0	0.0
White; Black or African American [3]	5	0.8
White; Some Other Race [3]	0	0.0
Race alone or in combination with one or more other races: [4]		
White	640	100.0
Black or African American	5	0.8
American Indian and Alaska Native	0	0.0
Asian	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	0	0.0

Subject	Number	Percent
Some Other Race	0	0.0
HISPANIC OR LATINO		
Total population	640	100.0
Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	1	0.2
Mexican	1	0.2
Puerto Rican	0	0.0
Cuban	0	0.0
Other Hispanic or Latino [5]	0	0.0
Not Hispanic or Latino	639	99.8
HISPANIC OR LATINO AND RACE		
Total population	640	100.0
Hispanic or Latino	1	0.2
White alone	0	0.0
Black or African American alone	0	0.0
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	0	0.0
Asian alone	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	0	0.0
Two or More Races	1	0.2
Not Hispanic or Latino	639	99.8
White alone	635	99.2
Black or African American alone	0	0.0
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	0	0.0
Asian alone	0	0.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0
Some Other Race alone	0	0.0
Two or More Races	4	0.6
RELATIONSHIP		
Total population	640	100.0
In households	640	100.0
Householder	224	35.0
Spouse [6]	147	23.0
Child	250	39.1
Own child under 18 years	218	34.1
Other relatives	7	1.1
Under 18 years	5	0.8
65 years and over	0	0.0
Nonrelatives	12	1.9
Under 18 years	1	0.2
65 years and over	0	0.0

Subject	Number	Percent
Unmarried partner	9	1.4
In group quarters	0	0.0
Institutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
Noninstitutionalized population	0	0.0
Male	0	0.0
Female	0	0.0
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE		
Total households	224	100.0
Family households (families) [7]	173	77.2
With own children under 18 years	96	42.9
Husband-wife family	147	65.6
With own children under 18 years	76	33.9
Male householder, no wife present	9	4.0
With own children under 18 years	7	3.1
Female householder, no husband present	17	7.6
With own children under 18 years	13	5.8
Nonfamily households [7]	51	22.8
Householder living alone	49	21.9
Male	23	10.3
65 years and over	6	2.7
Female	26	11.6
65 years and over	21	9.4
Households with individuals under 18 years	99	44.2
Households with individuals 65 years and over	56	25.0
Average household size	2.86	(X)
Average family size [7]	3.34	(X)
HOUSING OCCUPANCY		
Total housing units	242	100.0
Occupied housing units	224	92.6
Vacant housing units	18	7.4
For rent	9	3.7
Rented, not occupied	0	0.0
For sale only	3	1.2
Sold, not occupied	3	1.2
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	2	0.8
All other vacants	1	0.4

Subject	Number	Percent
Homeowner vacancy rate (percent) [8]	1.6	(X)
Rental vacancy rate (percent) [9]	16.7	(X)
HOUSING TENURE		
Occupied housing units	224	100.0
Owner-occupied housing units	179	79.9
Population in owner-occupied housing units	519	(X)
Average household size of owner-occupied units	2.90	(X)
Renter-occupied housing units	45	20.1
Population in renter-occupied housing units	121	(X)
Average household size of renter-occupied units	2.69	(X)

X Not applicable.

[1] Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories.

[2] Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories.

[3] One of the four most commonly reported multiple-race combinations nationwide in Census 2000.

[4] In combination with one or more of the other races listed. The six numbers may add to more than the total population, and the six percentages may add to more than 100 percent because individuals may report more than one race.

[5] This category is composed of people whose origins are from the Dominican Republic, Spain, and Spanish-speaking Central or South American countries. It also includes general origin responses such as "Latino" or "Hispanic."

[6] "Spouse" represents spouse of the householder. It does not reflect all spouses in a household. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

[7] "Family households" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

[8] The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner inventory that is vacant "for sale." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units, vacant units that are "for sale only," and vacant units that have been sold but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

[9] The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant "for rent." It is computed by dividing the total number of vacant units "for rent" by the sum of the renter-occupied units, vacant units that are "for rent," and vacant units that have been rented but not yet occupied; and then multiplying by 100.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census.

State & County QuickFacts

Sidney (city), Ohio

People QuickFacts	Sidney	Ohio
Population, 2011 estimate	NA	11,544,951
Population, 2010	21,229	11,536,504
Population, percent change, 2000 to 2010	5.0%	1.6%
Population, 2000	20,211	11,353,140
Persons under 5 years, percent, 2010	8.1%	6.2%
Persons under 18 years, percent, 2010	27.2%	23.7%
Persons 65 years and over, percent, 2010	12.4%	14.1%
Female persons, percent, 2010	50.9%	51.2%
White persons, percent, 2010 (a)	90.3%	82.7%
Black persons, percent, 2010 (a)	3.7%	12.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native persons, percent, 2010 (a)	0.2%	0.2%
Asian persons, percent, 2010 (a)	1.6%	1.7%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, percent, 2010 (a)	0.2%	0.0%
Persons reporting two or more races, percent, 2010	3.3%	2.1%
Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin, percent, 2010 (b)	2.2%	3.1%
White persons not Hispanic, percent, 2010	89.1%	81.1%
Living in same house 1 year & over, 2006-2010	79.5%	85.0%
Foreign born persons, percent, 2006-2010	3.0%	3.8%
Language other than English spoken at home, pct age 5+, 2006-2010	3.8%	6.3%
High school graduates, percent of persons age 25+, 2006-2010	81.8%	87.4%
Bachelor's degree or higher, pct of persons age 25+, 2006-2010	11.6%	24.1%
Mean travel time to work (minutes), workers age 16+, 2006-2010	14.7	22.7

Housing units, 2010	9,265	5,127,508
Homeownership rate, 2006-2010	61.0%	69.2%
Housing units in multi-unit structures, percent, 2006-2010	26.9%	23.0%
Median value of owner-occupied housing units, 2006-2010	$105,600	$136,400
Households, 2006-2010	8,177	4,552,270
Persons per household, 2006-2010	2.54	2.46
Per capita money income in past 12 months (2010 dollars) 2006-2010	$19,050	$25,113
Median household income 2006-2010	$41,040	$47,358
Persons below poverty level, percent, 2006-2010	17.4%	14.2%

Business QuickFacts	**Sidney**	**Ohio**
Total number of firms, 2007	1,649	897,939
Black-owned firms, percent, 2007	S	5.8%
American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned firms, percent, 2007	F	0.3%
Asian-owned firms, percent, 2007	S	2.0%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander-owned firms, percent, 2007	F	S
Hispanic-owned firms, percent, 2007	F	1.1%
Women-owned firms, percent, 2007	31.4%	27.7%
Manufacturers shipments, 2007 ($1000)	3,007,970	295,890,890
Merchant wholesaler sales, 2007 ($1000)	299,848	135,575,279
Retail sales, 2007 ($1000)	372,010	138,816,008
Retail sales per capita, 2007	$18,644	$12,049
Accommodation and food services sales, 2007 ($1000)	43,161	17,779,905

Geography QuickFacts	**Sidney**	**Ohio**
Land area in square miles, 2010	12.02	40,860.69
Persons per square mile, 2010	1,765.7	282.3
FIPS Code	72424	39
Counties		

Population estimates for counties will be available in April, 2012 and for cities in June, 2012.

(a) Includes persons reporting only one race.

(b) Hispanics may be of any race, so also are included in applicable race categories.

D: Suppressed to avoid disclosure of confidential information
F: Fewer than 100 firms
FN: Footnote on this item for this area in place of data
NA: Not available
S: Suppressed; does not meet publication standards
X: Not applicable
Z: Value greater than zero but less than half unit of measure shown

Source U.S. Census Bureau: State and County QuickFacts. Data derived from Population Estimates, American Community Survey, Census of Population and Housing, County Business Patterns, Economic Census, Survey of Business Owners, Building Permits, Consolidated Federal Funds Report, Census of Governments
Last Revised: Tuesday, 31-Jan-2012 17:23:26 EST

SELF SCORE ASSESSMENT – PROJECT SELECTION METHODOLOGY

Local Government Innovation Fund Program

Application Scoring

Lead Applicant	Shelby County Educational Service Center
Project Name	Education, Training + Business Development Center

✓	**Grant Application**

or

☐	**Loan Application**

The Local Government Innovation Fund Council
77 South High Street
P.O. Box 1001
Columbus, Ohio 43216-1001
(614) 995-2292

Local Government Innovation Fund Project Scoring Sheet

Section 1: Financing Measures

Financing Measures	Description	Criteria	Max Points	Applicant Self Score	Validated Score
Financial Information	*Applicant includes financial information (i.e., service related operating budgets) for the most recent three years and the three year period following the project. The financial information must be directly related to the scope of the project and will be used as the cost basis for determining any savings resulting from the project.*	Applicant provides a thorough, detailed and complete financial information	5	5	
		Applicant provided more than minimum requirements but did not provide additional justification or support	3		
		Applicant provided minimal financial information	1		
			Points	5/5	0
Repayment Structure (Loan Only)	*Applicant demonstrates a viable repayment source to support loan award. Secondary source can be in the form of a debt reserve, bank participation, a guarantee from a local entity, or other collateral (i.e.,emergency rainy day , or contingency fund, etc.).*	Applicant clearly demonstrates a secondary repayment source.	5		
		Applicant does not have a secondary repayment source.	0		
			Points	0	0
Local Match	*Percentage of local matching funds being contributed to the project. This may include in-kind contributions.*	70% or greater	5		
		40-69.99%	3	3	
		10-39.99%	1		
			Points	3/5	0
			Total Section Points	8/10	0

Section 2: Collaborative Measures

Collaborative Measures	Description	Criteria	Max Points	Applicant Self Score	Validated Score
Population	*Applicant's population (or the population of the area(s) served) falls within one of the listed categories as determined by the U.S. Census Bureau. Population scoring will be determined by the **smallest** population listed in the application. Applications from (or collaborating with) small communities are preferred.*	Applicant (or collaborative partner) is not a county and has a population of less than 20,000 residents	5		
		Applicant (or collaborative partner) is a county but has less than 235,000	5	5	
		Applicant (or collaborative partner) is not a county but has a population 20,001 or greater.	3		
		Applicant (or collaborative partner) is a county with a population of 235,001 residents or more	3		
			Points	5/5	0
Participating Entities	*Applicant has executed partnership agreements outlining all collaborative partners and participation agreements and has resolutions of support. (Note: Sole applicants only need to provide a resolution of support from its governing entity.)*	More than one applicant	5	5	
		Single applicant	1		
			Points	5/5	0
			Total Section Points	10/10	0

Local Government Innovation Fund Project Scoring Sheet

Section 3: Success Measures

Success Measures	Description	Criteria	Points	Applicant Self Score	Validated Score
Expected Return	*Applicant demonstrates as a percentage of savings (i.e., actual savings, increased revenue, or cost avoidance) an expected return. The return must be derived from the applicant's cost basis. The expected return is ranked in one of the following percentage categories:*	75% or greater	30		
		25.01% to 74.99%	20	20	
		Less than 25%	10		
			Points	20/30	0
Past Success	*Applicant has successfully implemented, or is following project guidance from a shared services model, for an efficiency, shared service, coproduction or merger project in the past.*	Yes	5	5	
		No	0		
			Points	5/5	0
Scalable/Replicable Proposal	*Applicant's proposal can be replicated by other local governments or scaled for the inclusion of other local governments.*	The project is both scalable and replicable	10	10	
		The project is either scalable or replicable	5		
		Does not apply	0		
			Points	10/10	0
Probability of Success	*Applicant provides a documented need for the project and clearly outlines the likelihood of the need being met.*	Provided	5	5	
		Not Provided	0		
			Points	5/5	0
			Total Section Points	40/50	0

Section 4: Significance Measures

Significance Measures	Description	Criteria	Points Assigned	Applicant Self Score	Validated Score
Performance Audit Implementation /Cost Benchmarking	*The project implements a single recommendation from a performance audit provided by the Auditor of State under Chapter 117 of the Ohio Revised Code or is informed by cost benchmarking.*	Project implements a recommendation from an audit or is informed by benchmarking	5	5	
		Project does not implement a recommendation from an audit and is not informed by benchmarking	0		
			Points	5/5	0
Economic Impact	*Applicant demonstrates the project will a promote business environment (i.e., demonstrates a business relationship resulting from the project) and will provide for community attraction (i.e., cost avoidance with respect to taxes)*	Applicant clearly demonstrates economic impact	5	5	
		Applicant mentions but does not prove economic impact	3		
		Applicant does not demonstrate an economic impact	0		
			Points	5/5	0
Response to Economic Demand	*The project responds to current substantial changes in economic demand for local or regional government services.*	Yes	5	5	
		No	0		
			Points	5/5	0
			Total Section Points	15/15	0

Section 5: Council Measures			
Council Measures	Description	Criteria	Points Assigned
Council Preference	*Council Ranking for Competitive Rounds*	**The Applicant Does Not Fill Out This Section;** This is for the Local Government Innovation Fund Council only. The points for this sectionis based on the applicant demonstrating innovation or inventiveness with the project	
		Total Section Points (10 max)	

Scoring Summary

	Applicant Self Score	Validated Score
Section 1: Financing Measures	80	0
Section 2: Collaborative Measures	100	0
Section 3: Success Measures	40	0
Section 4: Significance Measures	15	0
Total Base Points:	73	0

Reviewer Comments

Appendix A

APPENDIX A

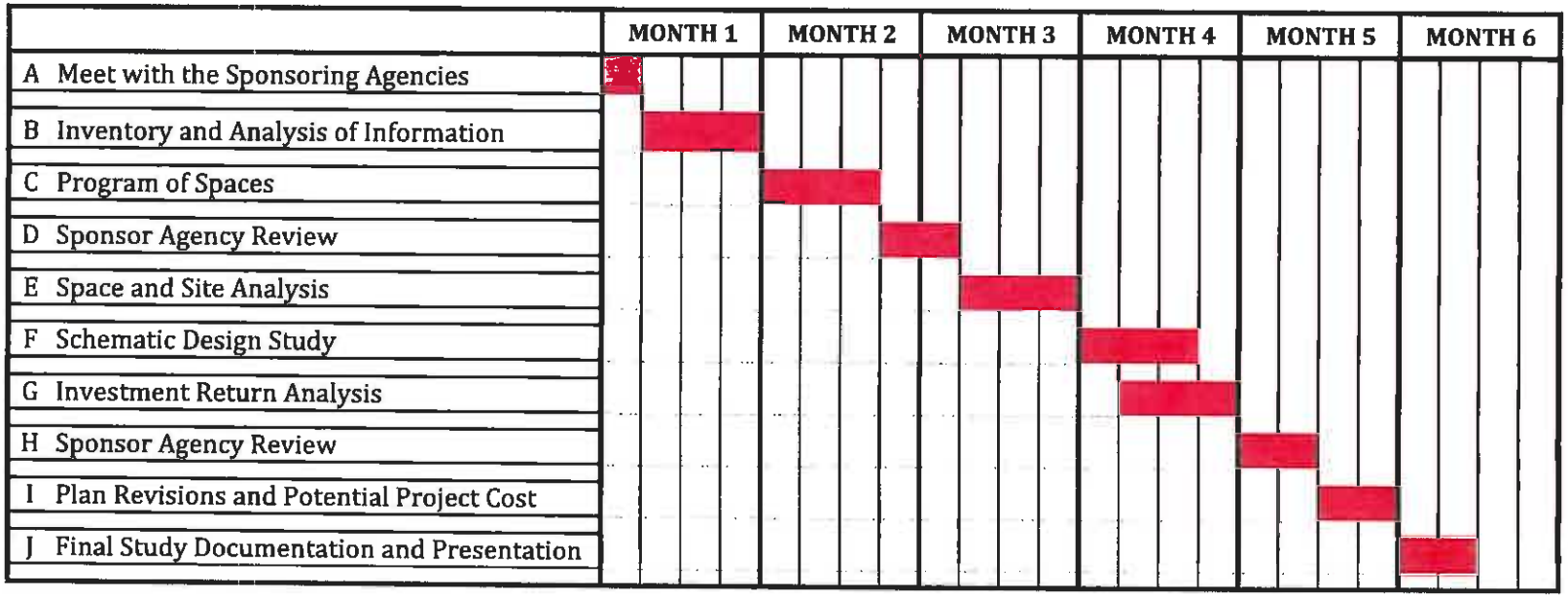
TIMELINE AND SPECIFIC INFORMATION FOR THE FEASIBIITY STUDY

Shelby County Educational Service Center

Logan County Educational Service Center

PROJECT TIMELINE

Local Government Innovation Feasibility Study **2012**



Outline of Feasibility Study Process March 1, 2012

A. Meet with the Sponsoring Agencies.

1. Meeting with Sponsor Agency.
2. Review Project requirements and scope.
3. Development of project goals.
4. Receive initial information.

   Agency services and operations information.
   Staff functions and required support spaces.
   Current operation costs.
   Possible operation savings and future expansion of services.
5. Identify other potential participants.
6. Develop an Action Plan of feasibility study tasks and responsibilities.

B. Inventory and Analysis of Information.

1. Inventory and review information provided by the Agencies.
2. Supplement information by any of the following means:

   Interview agency staff.
   Existing office tours and floor plans.
   Other Information (County, Municipal, Chamber of Commerce).
3. Analyze data collected using the following criteria:

   Space deficiencies and excesses.
   Common or shared services and staff functions.
   Matrix of services provided and projection of expanded services.
   Meeting and treatment space matrix.
   Other shared facility traits.
4. Review operation costs and study potential shared savings.

C. Program of Spaces.

1. Analyze space requirements of each partner from interviews and other information.
2. Develop a list of spaces for each room or staff function with square foot assignment.
3. Study space duplication and space sharing potential.
4. Develop a space relationship study between partners.

D. Sponsor Agency Review.

1. Present Program of Spaces and space relationship information to the Sponsor Agency for discussion.
2. Discuss and challenge basic square foot requirements, adjacency relationships, space assignment and other share facility use issues.

3. Meet with all potential participants to review concept and explore sharing and efficiency options.

E. Space and Site Analysis.

1. Revise Program of Spaces.
2. Review and revise space sharing measures.
3. Review building circulation and adjacency issues.
4. Study site issues, parking and other access issues.
5. Develop graphic space-use relationships ("Bubble Diagrams").
6. Inventory possible sites/buildings and prepare an analysis matrix.
7. Compare site/building options.
8. Develop initial square foot cost opinions for each option.

F. Schematic Design Study.

1. Develop schematic design concepts for new sites/or existing building uses.
2. Review site and access issues.
3. Review building code issues.
4. Study site issues, parking and other access issues.
5. Explore all sustainable site and building efficiency strategies.

G. Investment Return Analysis.

1. Review all current agency incomes and costs.
2. Analyze current and projected costs.
3. Develop a cost-savings efficiency matrix.
3. Review other cost implications (travel times, locations, expanding services) and develop a cost-benefit comparison.

H. Sponsor Agency Review.

1. Review the above information.
2. Discuss site/ building options.
3. Challenge square foot requirements and review other strategies for maximum building efficiencies.

I. Plan Revisions and Potential Project Cost.

1. Revise the schematic drawings.
2. Update the opinion of probable project cost and cost-benefit matrix.

J. Final Study Documentation and Presentation.

1. Prepare conclusions, recommendations and final report.
2. Present to Sponsor Agency and all participants.

Shelby/Logan Education, Training + Business Development Cent

Estimated Time Allocation Schedule

	Principal	Project Manger	Technical Staff	Clerical	Total Hours
Meeting & Inventory					
Project Team Meeting/Action Plan	4	8			**12**
Inventory Information	2	8			**10**
Interview Agency Staffs & Office Tours	24	24		8	**56**
Compile Interview Data	2	16		4	**22**
Matrix of Services/Potential Shared Spaces	4	8		2	**14**
Program of Spaces & Data Analysis					
Analyze Space Requirements	2	8			**10**
Develop Program of Spaces (SF Tabulation)	2	8		4	**14**
Space Need Analysis /Space Adequacy/Sharing	4	16	4		**24**
Review with Stakeholders	4	4			**8**
Facility Studies					
Revise Program of Spaces	4	8			**12**
Building Circulation & Adjacency Studies	2	8			**10**
Site(s) Analysis	2	18			**20**
Bubble Diagrams	4	8	8		**20**
Building/Site Analysis Matrix	4	16			**20**
Initial Opinion of Project Cost	4	16		2	**22**
Schematic Design Concepts	4	24	4		**32**
Building Code / Sustainable Design Review	4	16			**20**
Site Studies	4	24	16		**44**
Update Opinion of Cost / Comparisons	4	16			**20**
Review with Stakeholders	8	8			**16**
Return On Investment Analysis					
Review Agency Income & Expenses	4	8			**12**
Projected Costs & Savings	4	16			**20**
Agency Cross-Service/ Efficiency Analysis	4	24			**28**
Cost-Benefit Matrix	4	8		8	**20**
Review ROI Analysis with Stakeholders	8	8			**16**
Recommendations/Final Report					
Preliminary Report Preparation	4	24	8	24	**60**
Preliminary Report to Stakeholders	4	4			**8**
Report Revisions	2	8	4	16	**30**
Opinion of Cost Revisions	2	8			**10**
Owner Review of Revisions	2	2			**4**
Final Report Preparation		4		16	**20**
Total Hours	**130**	**376**	**44**	**84**	**634**

Shelby County Educational Service Center

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2009, 2010 and 2011; Actual
Forecasted Fiscal Years Ending June 30, 2012 Through 2016

		Actual				Forecasted				
		Fiscal Year 2009	Fiscal Year 2010	Fiscal Year 2011	Average Change	Fiscal Year 2012	Fiscal Year 2013	Fiscal Year 2014	Fiscal Year 2015	Fiscal Year 2016
	Revenues									
1.035	Unrestricted State Grants-in-Aid	387,931	380,844	382,134	-0.7%	307,790	261,622	261,622	261,622	261,622
1.040	Restricted State Grants-in-Aid									
NEW	Tenant Programs - contributions to indirect cost pool						150,000	150,000	155,000	160,000
NEW	Space Rental							30,000	30,500	31,000
NEW	Grants and Contributions - Feasibility Study						100,000			
1.060	All Other Revenues	3,106,037	3,165,216	3,248,075	2.3%	2,954,860	3,195,078	3,296,551	3,362,844	3,431,242
1.070	*Total Revenues*	3,493,968	3,546,059	3,630,209	1.9%	3,262,650	3,706,700	3,738,173	3,809,965	3,883,863
	Other Financing Sources									
2.040	Operating Transfers-In									
2.050	Advances-In	19,250	6,419	11,950	9.8%	11,950				
2.060	All Other Financing Sources	3,057	23,467	7,737	300.3%	7,737				
2.070	*Total Other Financing Sources*	22,307	29,886	19,687	-0.1%	19,687				
2.080	*Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources*	3,516,275	3,575,945	3,649,896	1.9%	3,282,337	3,706,700	3,738,173	3,809,965	3,883,863
	Expenditures									
3.010	Personnel Services	2,244,948	2,368,467	2,372,644	2.8%	2,247,427	2,269,901	2,292,600	2,315,526	2,338,681
3.020	Employees' Retirement/Insurance Benefits	776,660	819,251	810,590	2.2%	693,791	693,791	728,481	764,905	803,150
3.030	Purchased Services	336,526	342,336	310,864	-3.7%	408,380	416,548	424,879	433,376	442,044
NEW	Feasibility Study Costs						100,000			
NEW	Facility Operations & Maintenance							146,100	150,500	155,000
3.040	Supplies and Materials	53,017	54,026	32,555	-18.9%	47,194	48,138	49,101	50,083	51,084
3.050	Capital Outlay	27,507	20,196	16,009	-23.7%	23,100	23,562	24,033	24,514	25,004
4.300	Other Objects	33,293	27,832	31,482	-1.6%	37,290	38,036	38,797	39,572	40,364
4.500	*Total Expenditures*	3,471,951	3,632,107	3,574,145	1.5%	3,457,182	3,589,976	3,703,990	3,778,476	3,855,328
	Other Financing Uses									
5.010	Operating Transfers-Out									
5.020	Advances-Out	6,419	11,950		-6.9%					
5.030	All Other Financing Uses	4,655	9,683	472	6.4%					
5.040	*Total Other Financing Uses*	11,074	21,633	472	-1.2%					
5.050	*Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses*	3,483,025	3,653,741	3,574,617	1.4%	3,457,182	3,589,976	3,703,990	3,778,476	3,855,328
6.010	*Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources over (under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses*	33,250	77,796-	75,279	-265.4%	174,846-	116,724	34,183	31,489	28,535
7.010	Cash Balance July 1 - Excluding Proposed Renewal/Replacement and New Levies	762,986	796,235	775,104	0.9%	850,383	675,537	792,261	826,444	857,933
7.020	*Cash Balance June 30*	796,235	718,439	850,383	4.3%	675,537	792,261	826,444	857,933	886,468
	FY10 Revenue Received in FY11		56,665							
	Accrued Ending Balance	796,235	775,104	850,383		675,537	792,261	826,444	857,933	886,468
8.010	*Estimated Encumbrances June 30*	33,393	46,174	27,385	-1.2%					
10.010	*Fund Balance June 30 for Certification of Appropriations*	762,842	672,264	822,998	5.3%	675,537	792,261	826,444	857,933	886,468

Assumptions:
1.035 State Revenue decrease in FY12 due to Preschool unit.
1.06 "All Other Revenue" - There is a direct correlation between expenses and billing, directly affecting the "All Other Revenue" line. In prior years, the average is 89%.
Updates have been made for the removal from Excess Cost billing regarding Gifted Coordinator & Special Ed. Director.
2.05 & 5.02 Did not estimate future "Advance-In "/"Advance-Out" amounts because the two will always match and cancel each other out.
2.06 Did not estimate "All Other Financing Sources", as the amount is generally unexpected, and can greatly fluctuate.
3.01 Future Years (FY13 - FY16) salaries increase 1.00%.
3.02 Employee Retirement/Insurance Benefits increase at 5% in FY13-15.
3.03 thru 4.30 Future Years (FY13 - FY16) increase at 2% in future years, for inflation.

2.06 In-Kind Match Source

Supervisory Service	$9,000
Technology Consultation	$7,000
Director of Program Services	$16,000
Financial Services	$9,000
Secretarial Service	$4,000
Total In-Kind Match Source	$49,000

3.08 Percentage of Local Matching Funds Available

Total Local Matching Funds	$0

Grand Total Local Matching Funds (in-kind and monetary) is expected to be $49,000, which is 29% of the total projected cost of the feasibility study.

Bent, Nicole

From: Cathy Doseck <Cathy_Doseck@scesc.k12.oh.us>
Sent: Friday, May 25, 2012 9:15 AM
To: lgif
Subject: Shelby County Educational Service Center

Dear Nicole,

Per our phone conversation, I am emailing you the return on investment information we spoke of today on the phone. We found a comparable project, similar in purpose and size of building, that we used for guidance. The return on investment for the similar project was 56%. This is the return on investment that we too will hope to achieve.

If you have any other questions, please let me know.

Thanks,
Cathy

****
Cathy Doseck
Chief Financial Officer
Shelby Co ESC
129 E. Court St.
Sidney, OH 45365
Ph: 937-498-1354
Fx: 937-498-4850
****
CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE:
This message may contain confidential information. Such information is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named above. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, printing, distribution, or the taking of any action in reliance on the contents of the information contained herein is strictly prohibited. If you receive this e-mail message in error, please immediately delete it and all copies of it, and notify the sender. Thank you.

Shelby County Educational Service Center

RESOLUTION

Approval and support for the Shelby County Educational Service Center application to the State of Ohio Department of Development Local Government Innovation Fund for the Shelby/Logan Education, Training + Business Development Center Feasibility Study.

WHEREAS, the Shelby County Educational Service Center has a shared service agreement with the Logan County Educational Service Center; and

WHEREAS, the Shelby County Educational Service Center embraces the innovative ideas outlined below in the Project Description; and

WHEREAS, the Shelby County Educational Service Center recognizes that sharing services via a comprehensive plan reduces duplication of services and provides greater resources; and

WHEREAS, the Shelby County Educational Service Center identifies that creating efficiencies in services provided to community members across organizations extends resources, provides more holistic, empowered services to the community, businesses and schools, and supports workforce development; and

WHEREAS, the State of Ohio Department of Development is offering local governments the opportunity to innovate projects that promote efficiency and shared services; and

WHEREAS, this program is entitled the Local Government Innovation Fund

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Shelby County Educational Service Center hereby supports and endorses The Shelby County Educational Service Center's application to the Local Government Innovation Fund for the **Shelby/Logan Education, Training + Business Development Center Feasibility Study**;

This Resolution is in full effect upon its adoption this 21st day of March, 2012.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Shelby County Educational Service Center and the Logan County Educational Service Center are requesting funding for a feasibility study to research and review the potential for a Shelby/Logan Education, Training + Business Development Center. **The targeted approach of this project will be shared services.**

The Center is intended to serve residents from both counties, primarily, and the larger region, generally, including West-Central Ohio. The Center will also contribute to local and regional economic development efforts, working in partnership with regional, statewide and federal institutions, organizations and agencies.

Population and economic data are expected to demonstrate that these counties are not benefitting from the state's recent economic growth and transformation proportional to the rest of the population.

West Central Ohio has many economic opportunities – manufacturing, tourism, and health care industries are significant sectors of the economy with great growth potential. Strategic efforts by communities and institutions within the region contribute to the health of these industries, and there is a growing need for skilled workers in these fields. The region continues its transition from a rural area, where past economic activity took place largely in agriculture. As these jobs decline in number and are replaced by jobs in service industries and new types of skilled labor, manufactures and business have requested new and specific training opportunities for local residents. Career Centers have not transitioned to specific class needs and the geographic location and put them as much as 40 miles from residents and/or business centers.

A great strength of the region is the number of educational agencies willing to collaborate and provide programs for residents, and the commitment of these institutions in training workers to respond to changes in the local economy. Likewise, local chambers of commerce, West Ohio Development Council, and manufacturers are working to develop the local economy and spur new business growth. Overall, because of these efforts, West Central Ohio has many assets upon which to strengthen the local economy and increase employment.

Why have Shelby and Logan County citizens not benefited from these opportunities and are not as vibrant as similar-sized communities? The Feasibility Study is expected to uncover the answer to this question by examining data on unemployment, higher education, and mobility rates.

The proposed Feasibility Study for the Shelby/Logan Education, Training and Business Development Center is to shake up the status quo, to broaden access to higher education, business development opportunities, and to provide a 21st century pre-school. Cognizant that research shows that American creativity is declining. The project will initiate a preschool that supports the development of children who are healthy, safe, engaged, supported, and challenged. By placing special emphasis on immersion based instruction and the development of critical thinking, problem solving, and creativity, the program will lay the foundation for collaborative leadership, service to their community, and life-long learning.

Specifically the goals of this Feasibility Study are to provide:

- **Market Research**: Analyze the market for the proposed Center and establish the level of local demand for the variety of services that it will offer. It will provide a detailed description of the West Ohio economy and various employment sectors, including retail, health care, tourism, education, and manufacturing. It will examine potential user groups for the facility. Finally, it will establish that programs available current are not adequately meeting the need.
- **Investment Return Analysis.** Review all current agency incomes and costs; Analyze current and projected costs; Develop a cost-savings efficiency matrix; and Review other cost implications (travel times, locations, expanding services) and develop a cost-benefit comparison.
- **Compare Programs and Facilities**: The study will identify: (1) potential partners, (2) models for program delivery, and (3) lessons learned from other facilities and programs. Specific facilities to be examined include but are not limited to: Clark State Community College, Honda Manufacturing, Iberdrola Renewables Ohio-based Alternative Energy Academy, Reggio Emilia Pre-K School, Montessori, and Montgomery County Educational Service Center.
- **Program Description**: The study will detail the programs services, activities, and events that will be housed in the Center. Programs will fall into four broad areas: (1) educational service centers, (2) workforce training, (3) business development, (4) college classes, and (5) educational programs for children prek-12. Beyond these programs, we expect the study to report on other advantages to be gained from housing these programs within a single facility.
- **Facility Description**: The study will describe the physical characteristics of the Center and potentials for demographic location. It will include a listing of space needs and square footages as well as a detailed description of spaces within the Center and how these align with the Center's programs. An architectural diagram and preliminary concept design will be included.
- **Finance: Capital Development**: The study will show preliminary calculations of capital costs and the funding necessary for the construction of the Center.
- **Governance and Site Control**: The Feasibility Study will describe the ownership, organization, and management structure of the Center. It will also provide the basic information about the facility site and factors contributing to the site location.
- **Implementation**: The study will describe all steps needed to make the Center a reality. A proposed funding strategy will be included and a development timeline provided. Specific recommendations will be noted on a variety of subjects related to the Center and its success. It will provide a Project Work Plan that will identify priority actions that will further the project and see it through to completion.
- **Community Outreach**: The Feasibility Plan will include extensive input from the community, business, and education. A presentation will be held to the community sharing the results.

The vision of the Shelby /Logan Education, Training + Business Development Center is to create a dynamic "one-stop-shop" center for learning, teaching and economic empowerment. Overall, the facility and programs will encourage development of skills and ingenuity that will lead to personal self-sufficiency and benefit the greater community.

Board President

C M Bosede

Chief Financial Officer

3-21-12

Date